

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

Wynn's

# Astrology

MAGAZINE

AUGUST 1936

## Realty Values Must Rise!

### Science and Secrets of **NUMBERS**

The Key to True Numerology

*By Isidore Kozminsky*

### **DEATH**

*By*  
*Manly P. Hall*

### **RUSSIA**

*By*  
*Harold F. Mann*

Twenty-Five Cents

*"—I never saw so much detailed analysis on one horoscope's positions as you have given me—and it is so sound!"*

—writes a lawyer

## Get Your Complete Forecast

WHAT WILL THE NEXT SIX MONTHS MEAN TO YOU? What opportunities will be yours? What departments of your life, psychologically and emotionally, are calling for your attention, offering you advancement, more comfort, success, happiness? You have a path of attainment and this service shows it to you clearly, usefully, in language you understand.

### In WYNN'S FORECAST SERVICE Based on Your Personal Horoscope

WYNN

864 Carnegie Hall  
New York City

For the enclosed \$5.00/\$10.00, please send me your Forecast Service for the next 6/18 months, as advertised. This is to be based on my personal horoscope, according to the following data:

Born .....  
Month      Date      Year

Place ..... Hour ..... a.m.  
p.m.

Name .....

Address .....

## YOU GET

You will receive Wynn's interpretation of the transit vibrations of Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus and Mercury to ALL your natal planetary positions (excepting Pluto), for the six months following date of delivery to you. This will be in detail, with exact periods of each influence definitely stated, and will come to you on approximately 90 pages containing more than 10,000 words. The price is five dollars for six months. If you desire an additional 12 months, making 18 months in all, at time of order, remit ten dollars and so specify. This will contain 30,000 words on about 250 pages.

**\$5**

Orders will be filled in rotation as received. You may order without coupon if you do not wish to cut the magazine.

**6 MONTHS—90 PAGES**



*Re-establishing the inherent dignity of Astrology, the philosophy-science that has too long been misused and misunderstood.*

## CONTENTS

BY ISIDORE KOZMINSKY His latest work, NUMBERS ..	2	Health Guide for All .....	54
BY MANLY P. HALL Death .....	9	Picture Ephemeris .....	55
Stationary and Retrograde .....	12	How To Use YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE	56
BY ISIDORE KOZMINSKY Aries (Degree Symbolism) ..	13	The Daily Aspects .....	57
REALTY VALUES MUST RISE By Wynn .....	18	What Planets and Aspects Mean..	61
Pluto Ephemeris .....	23	Advice for Everybody .....	62
Russia? Stalin vs. Hitler By Harold Francis Mann .....	24	YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE Aries (Mar. 21-Apr. 19) .....	65
Our Misuse of Mars By Wynn .....	29	Taurus (Apr. 20-May 20) ....	69
Cecil Rhodes By Elsa Schaafer Erwin .....	33	Gemini (May 21-June 20) ....	73
Scorpio Husbands By Dorothy Standish .....	37	Cancer (June 21-July 22) .....	77
Pyramid Location Guide By Eric C. H. Olson .....	41	Leo (July 23-Aug. 22) .....	81
What Houses Are (Cosmic Cause) By William N. Deveraux .....	44	Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22) .....	85
Mundane Prediction By Val .....	49	Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23) .....	89
Buying and Selling .....	52	Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22) ....	93
		Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21) ..	97
		Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19) ...	101
		Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18) ....	105
		Pisces (Feb. 19-Mar. 20) .....	109
		Open Forum .....	113
		Ask Wynn .....	117
		Who's Who Analysis By Taurus .....	120

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, edited and published monthly by Sidney K. Bennett, doing business as Wynn Publishing Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa., with business and executive offices at Carnegie Hall, New York City. Entered as second class matter at the post office at East Stroudsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies, 25 cents. Subscription price, \$2.50 for 14 issues. Canada: Same as U. S. A. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted, 1936, by Wynn Publishing Co., Publication Office, 34 N. Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY



# The Latest Work of ISIDORE KOZMINSKY

D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.N.S., etc.

## SCIENCE AND SECRETS OF NUMBERS

### The Key To True Numerology

*Here is the long awaited scientific explanation of the true number vibrations of all sounds, as derived from ancient Hebrew, Greek and other manuscripts, brought down to date by this great student and teacher of mankind, and presented to you in simple language so you can make daily use of the laws and principles involved.*

"By number hath He numbered the times."—II Esdras 4:37 (*Apocrypha*).

In my publications on the subject of numbers from the year 1902 I have aimed at simplicity. This policy—in dealing with so subtle a subject—has, I am glad to write, been appreciated by the general public throughout the world, who have so liberally patronized the very many editions and reprints published in Great Britain, the United States and in Australia.

This present work will add to the knowledge already imparted, and in an elementary way bring the reader to the magical gateway which has baffled so many to pass. From the materials within these pages the intelligent searcher will surely be able to open this seemingly closed door. In my endeavor to help him I will be obliged to reveal certain knowledge which some occult masters have regarded as forbidden, but which will not be so considered by those worthy to receive it.

No student of hidden laws would give credence to the cry of chance in a divinely and well ordered universe of cause and effect. The connection

of numbers with heavenly science of Astrology must be regarded, but this need not dismay the neophyte. The promise to present the subject without complications will be faithfully kept and none may fear to enter with me the fascinating realms.

In expounding inner and sacred learning by the agency of numbers I am following in the footsteps of the greatest students of this remarkable knowledge. Abraham Abulafia, the Spanish master, stated his studies had convinced him that from the sincere study of the values of letters and numbers man won the prize of prophecy, and that he knew this learning would bring him into touch with Universal Intellect.

The Kabala insists that all human beings are possessed of those soul faculties which by *Kavanah* (intellectual strength—intense concentration) will unfold into magical and spiritual knowledge. The sincere seeker is enjoined to cultivate unswerving faith and fervent imagination, for it was by these means that the men of wisdom were enabled to receive their learning from Heaven through the spiritual forces thus attracted. In this manner



the hidden erudition of the Bible and other sacred books was understood—the history and within the history the secrets.

Learning is expansive, bestowing freedom, but in this matter it must include the magical employment of the pure martial *Kawannah*. A student, for example, would meditate on the heavenly Zodiac. Whilst breathing regularly and deeply he would mentally construct TaLCH (or Aries)—the Ram would be pictured before his mortal sight. Then its number would be mentally calculated (T-400, L-30, plus CH-3 equals  $433 = 10$ ). It yields the royal number 10, a number of the Sun—and the Sun is in Astrology strong in the sign of the Ram (Aries). Then Abraham, Isaac and the Ram are envisioned; then the Ram's horn which is sounded at atonement time in the Jewish temples; then the blood of the Lamb in the testaments; then the lamb or ram of England (which is astrologically ruled by the martial pioneering sign Aries).

This by no means exhausts the information which can be drawn in reference to this one thing, and exercises such as just briefly outlined should be regularly practiced. Thus the inner mind will be cultivated and learning will be drawn from sources hitherto unexplored—perhaps scarcely conceived. *Kawannah* is the key to enlightenment. I cannot, for obvious reasons, enlarge on its employment—but from what I have written the reader will have enough light to enable him to understand and employ the paths of wisdom contained in this, my newest book of numbers.

### The Magical Books

In treating the varied import of numbers we may preface with a brief notice of the great magical books of the Hebrews known generally under the common title of Kabala. The word is written as Kabala, Quaballah, cabala, et cetera, and it derives its origin from the Hebrew *kabal*, to receive.

Traditionally it is stated that the Angel Raziel taught the mysteries to

Adam; the Angel Japhiel to Shem and the Angel Zadekiel to Abraham. It is said that Moses received them directly from the Supreme Father. Moses initiated Aaron, whence it was passed on age after age by word of mouth, from ear to ear—solemnly and secretly.

The study is endless and a single lifetime was considered inadequate to master its profundities. In the course of this book I will include such parts of this mystical learning as the study demands. To those desiring to delve more deeply into the sacred lore, the study of the "Kabalah Denudata" and other learned works of my friend the late Dr. S. L. Macgregor Mathers (Comte de Glenstrae) and Mr. A. E. Waite is recommended. A careful study of all the books of the Bible and Apocrypha is a necessity. I do not favor recent editions which may mislead in valuable essentials; the closer the translation the better. These most mystical books are crammed with occult knowledge and laws for the guidance of mankind, and should be meditated on in order that the real meanings, which the different masters were chosen to convey, may be correctly understood.

Kabalistic invasions of Bible text are frequent and tend to show how stumbling blocks were placed in the way of the unwary. For example, in the 23rd chapter of the Book of Genesis, alluding to the death of Sarah, the letter *Qaph* (meaning *closed hand*) which occurs in the lines "And Abraham came to mourn for Sarah and to weep for her" is written very minutely. The reason is that the advanced age of Sarah forbade any loud demonstration of grief. And then comes another peculiar consideration: Sarah passed from Earth at 127 years. This—as will be fully shown later—is a Sun number composed of the Sun and the positive and negative numbers of the Moon. The letter *Qaph* is a negative lunar potency, emblematical of change, whilst the years of Sarah's age indicate immortality.

The Holy Books were especially designed to uplift the soul, to educate it,



and wisdom is hidden in the guise of parable. "He that hath ears let him hear—" "He that hath eyes let him see."

### The Heavenly Alphabet of the Hebrews

The Hebrews held their Alphabet in especial reverence and alluded to it as the "Heavenly Alphabet"—the "Celestial Writing"—the "Writing of the Angels"—the "Bridge" (twixt Heaven and Earth)—"Passing of the River"—"Over the Waters," etc. This mystic Alphabet was the vehicle of correspondence between God, the Angels and Man.

A 17th Century translation of Gafarel's "Unheard of Curiosities," by Edmund Chelmead, details the origin of the Hebrew Alphabet from the stars of Heaven:—"Between this 'writing of the Angels' and the Science of Astrology there is a near connection because the nature and influences of the Stars themselves are to be taken into consideration when the letters of Heaven are read. The Stars were formerly indicated by the letters of the Hebrew Alphabet."

By the aid of this glittering Alphabet the Will of God was read in the Heavens and amongst the many predictions the Babylonian captivity was foretold from the writing in the Skies. Thus, the Hebrews affirmed that their Alphabet is of heavenly origin and holy and its formation from the Heavens was the work of inspired scholars who presented it to the race of Man in so simple a dress.

The author of "Unheard of Curiosities" gives five rules for reading the heavenly imports: "Firstly, observe how the stars are placed, whether close together or spread abroad. Secondly, that the fixed stars may, in the course of years, by diverse aspects of the planets, form certain words. Thirdly, attention must be paid to the appearance of new stars, since by their situations they materially alter the sense of the ordinary ones, as an additional letter will in common writing. Fourthly, the vertical stars should be well con-

sidered, because their declaration influences the countries immediately beneath them. And fifthly, the reader of these magnificent characters must be able readily to distinguish the four cardinal points of Heaven, and the stars peculiar to them, for by this rule good or evil fortune is to be ascertained, the former being read vertically or from West to East and the latter from the North to the West.

"Throughout the whole system of this starry writing a close coincidence with the Hebrew language may be observed: the sentences formed by it are short and abbreviated, and sometimes only the most prominent word is presented to the eye. Thus a short time before the Babylonish captivity five stars exactly above Jerusalem formed the Hebrew word Natak =  $NTK = 50 + 400 + 500$  (which is numerically  $950 = 14 =$  separation) which signifies 'to break asunder.' The numbers of the letters as they rank in the Hebrew series, are also to be taken to discover the time when their prophecies should be accomplished."

In the Sabbath morning service of the modern Jews it is still read that:—"The luminaries which our God created are good; for He formed them with knowledge, understanding and wisdom; He hath endowed them with power and might to bear rule in the world. They are filled with splendor and radiate brightness; their splendor is graceful throughout the world. They rejoice when going forth and with reverential awe perform the will of their Creator. . . He called forth the Sun and it rose in resplendent light. At His look the Moon assumed its varying form. The whole heavenly Host, the Seraphim, Ophanim and Holy Powers, ascribe unto Him praise, glory and majesty."

### Analysis of Tables

It will be observed that the letter Q is in one place valued as 100, in another as 20. In my book, "Numbers, Their Meaning and Magic," I listed it as 1 in an abbreviated Kabala. This was many years ago, and I am now satisfied that this Q does not occur in the Eng-



lish language although it is used in the Arabic in which it has the same value as the Hebrew, viz. 100. The Q (Heb.: Koph) valued as 20 can be safely employed.

The letter T is valued as 400 and as 9. The 400 value is correct for the ordinary T in words like Tom, Tell, Tinge, Take, etc. The 9 value is employed when the letter is repeated, as in Attach, Attack, Attempt, etc., and the double T would be regarded as one letter.

H is correctly valued as 5. The hard H is of rare occurrence, and the use of the 8 value is wrong. Thus employed in Kabalistic astrology, the scheme would be defective.

The letter X when pronounced as Z in the beginning of a word has the value of 7 as in Xerxes, Xavier, Xenophon. In words like Wax, Tax, Lax it has the value of 80. The letter was given the value of 6 in the early editions of "Numbers, Their Magic and Mystery," and as 5 in "Numbers, Their Meaning and Magic," but extended research forces me to accept the values of 7 and 80.

S is valued at 300, 90 and 60. The 60 S is a soft sound as Sea, Sail, Seal. The 300 S is harder as in Skip and in some cases at the end of words. When followed by H as in Shell the combined value would be 300. When S is followed by W as in Sweet the value is 90. S when sounded as Z as in the word Repose has the value of 7.

The letter C *hard* as in Can is 20—in words like Cider, Cecilia, the value would be 60. Ch when sounded like Sh as in the French Chef would be valued as 300.

In some departments of study the pronunciation alone is valued. In old Hebrew as in other Eastern languages, until after the Christian Era, neither vowels nor superfluous letters were regarded. The correct sound of a word like LIGHT would be LT and its vibratory value would therefore be  $L\ 30 + T\ 400 = 430 = (4 + 3 + 0) = 7$ . Cider would be SDR,  $S\ 60 + D\ 4 + R\ 200 = 264 = 12 = 3$ . Apart from this, the value of the word as written in our language would not be

disregarded. Thus  $LIGHT = 30 + 10 + 3 + 5 + 400 = 448 = 16 = 7$ .  $CIDER = 60 + 10 + 4 + 5 + 200 = 279 = 18 = 9$ .

In my early books on the subject of numbers I submitted a Kabala in abridged form which seems appropriate to the English language. Although this has been extensively adopted, it is doubtful if such a process of reduction is technically correct. The chief objection seems to be the change in essential values affecting the symbolic meanings and the numerical analysis.

For example the word "Money" when turned into simple digits would be  $4.7.5.5.1 = 22$  but when given its full values is  $40.70.50.5.10$  (or in correct Kabalistic order  $70 + 50 + 40 + 10 + 5) = 175 = 13$ . Both methods indicate that the word is Solar, but 22 is the "Blind Fool," which money certainly is not; whilst 13 is the "Reaping Skeleton" which sadly expresses our necessary medium of exchange. But 13, although a gruesome symbol, has two sides to it, one of which is death and destruction, the other transmutation, faith and reconstruction. Numerically the word is composed of Sun, Moon and Mercury which, in harmony with Kabalistic rules, reduce to Sun and Jupiter.

Let us take the name of the great navigator James Cook. The name James is numerically  $116 = 8$  (Saturn) composed of Sun and Venus. Cook is numerically  $180 = 9$  (Mars) composed of Sun and Saturn. The numbers obtained, 8 and 9, equal number 17, "The Star of Magi." Treated phonetically, James spans to  $111 = 3$  (Jupiter) composed of 3 Suns, and Cook to  $110 = 2$  (Moon) composed of two Suns. The numbers 3 and 2 equal the Mercurial 5 "The Magician" and the gallant Captain was a magician as well as a "Star of the Magicians."

The tragic passing of Astrid, Queen of the Belgians, sent a big wave of sorrow and sympathy throughout the world. The name Astrid would have the same value vibratory or otherwise, namely  $18 (= A1\ S60\ T400\ R200\ I10\ D4)$ , the total name value is then  $675 = 18$ , the sad symbol for which,



## NUMERICAL VALUES OF THE ALPHABET

For exoteric and esoteric employment the Hebrew masters formulated a system of numerical correspondence. We will now direct our attention to this remarkable philosophy:

### UNITS AND TENS

Letter	Equivalent	Numerical Value	Signification
Aleph .....	A	1	Ox
Beth .....	B.Bh	2	House
Gimel .....	G.Gh	3	Camel
Daleth .....	D.Dh	4	Door
He .....	H.E	5	Window
Vau .....	V.U	6	Peg
Zayn .....	Z	7	Weapon
Cheth .....	Ch (Hard)	8	Enclosure
Teth .....	T	9	Serpent
Yod .....	I.Y.J	10	Hand
Kaph, or Qaph .....	K.Kh	20	Clenched Hand
Lamed .....	L	30	Ox Goad
Mem .....	M	40	Water
Nun .....	N	50	Fish
Samekh .....	S	60	Prop
Ayin .....	O	70	Eye
Pe .....	P.Ph	80	Mouth
Tzaddi .....	Tz	90	Fish Hook

### HUNDREDS

Qōph .....	Q.Qh	100	Back of Head and Ear
Resh .....	R.Rh	200	Head
Shin .....	S.Sh	300	Tooth
Tau .....	T.Th	400	Cross

### FINALS

Kaph, or Qaph .....	K.Kh	500	at the end of a word
Mem .....	M	600	at the end of a word
Nun .....	N	700	at the end of a word
Pe .....	P.Ph	800	at the end of a word
Tzaddi .....	Tz	900	at the end of a word

### THOUSANDS

Aléph .....	with acute dashes over it—	1000
Beth Aléph .....	with acute dashes over it—	2000
Gimel Aléph .....	with acute dashes over it—	3000
		etc.

The letters when written in very large characters have the same high values.



The order of thousands is expressed as follows:

2100 = Beth (placed to right) for 2	}	.....	2100
= Qoph (placed to left) for 100			
7700 = Zayn (placed to right) for 7	}	.....	7700
Tau (placed in centre) for 400			
Shin (placed to left) for 300			

In combining numbers it is the rule to place the letter of *greater* value before the lesser—for example:

12 = Yod, Beth = Yod 10, Beth 2  
 93 = Tzaddi, Gimel = Tzaddi 90, Gimel 3  
 266 = Resh, Samekh, Van = Resh 200, Samekh 60, Van 6

Hebrew reads from right to left—in this practice there is a mystical import. It symbolizes the passage through matter to spirit from Aleph to Tau; from the animal to the Cross of Spiritual Redemption expressed in the mystic word TARO (Law).

The 5 final letters are sometimes numerically expressed as follows:

Final Kaph	500 as	Tau Kaph =	Tau 400, Kaph 100 = 500
Final Mem	600 as	Tau Resh =	Tau 400, Resh 200 = 600
Final Nun	700 as	Tau Shin =	Tau 400, Shin 300 = 700
Final Pé	800 as	Tau Tau =	Tau 400, Tau 400 = 800
Final Tzaddi	900 as	Tau Tau Kaph =	Tau 400, Tau 400, Kaph 100 = 900

### THE PLANETARY VIBRATIONS

- |                       |                      |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1—The Sun (positive)  | 4—The Sun (negative) | 7—The Moon(positive) |
| 2—The Moon (negative) | 5—Mercury            | 8—Saturn             |
| 3—Jupiter             | 6—Venus              | 9—Mars               |

(Some modern writers have ascribed Uranus to 4 and Neptune to 7.)

An alphabet for general predictive use may now be collected as follows:

A .....	1	I.J.Y. ....	10	Q 100
B .....	2	C.K.Q. ....	20	R. 200
G .....	3	L .....	30	Ch. Sh S. 300
D .....	4	M .....	40	T. 400
E.H. ....	5	N .....	50	K. 500 final
U.V.W. ....	6	G.S. ....	60	M. 600 final
X (with Z sound) Z	7	O .....	70	N. 700 final
H, hard CH .....	8	X.P.F. ....	80	P. 800 final
T. TH .....	9	Tz, S followed by W....	90	Tz. 900 final



as will be seen later in this book, is "The Blood Stained Path." The attractive personality of the Queen can be deducted from the numbers composing her name = 6 Venus, 7 the increasing Moon, 5 Mercury:—Beauty, Popularity and Wit—and these never die.

### The Paths of the Kabala

The 3 Veils of the Kabala are Gemetria, Notaricon, Temura.

1. *Gemetria*. Accepting the philosophy that each letter has a corresponding numerical value, the Gemetria further informs that names of the same numerical value have a sympathetic relation to each other. An example which occurs in the 2nd verse, 23rd Chapter of Genesis will serve to illustrate this special doctrine of correspondences. It alludes to the angelic visit to Abraham and the deduction is taken from the line—"And lo, three men," which in Hebrew reads—

Vau He Nun He

Shin Lamed Shin He

Numerically this is (V.E.N.E.) =  
 $6 + 5 + 50 + 5 = 66$ .

(Sh.L.Sh.E) =  $300 + 30 + 300 + 5 = 635$ .

$66 + 635 = 701$ .

The 3 Men are identified with the 3 Great Angels, Michael, Gabriel, Raphael.

"These are Mikhael, Gabriel and Raphael" = Aleph Lamed Vau (A.L.V.)  $1 + 30 + 6 = 37$ .

Mem Yod Kaph Aleph Lamed (MIKAL)  $40 + 10 + 20 + 1 + 30 = 101$ .

Gimil Beth Resh Yod Aleph Lamed (GBRIAL)  $3 + 2 + 200 + 10 + 1 + 30 = 246$ .

Vau (V)  $6 = 6$ .

Resh Pe Alef Lamed (RPAL)  $200 + 80 + 1 + 30 = 311$ .

$37 + 101 + 246 + 6 + 311 = 701$ .

So the line, "These are Mikhael, Gabriel and Raphael," is numerically in agreement with the line "And lo three men," the number 701 indicating their identity.

This order of numerical identification is known also as Arithmomancy or Arithmancy and was largely used as

an aid to the elucidation of future events. To illustrate with a common example, let us take the words Man, Lass.

Man =  $40 + 1 + 50 = 91$ .

Lass =  $30 + 1 + 60 = 91$ .

An evidence of expressive sympathy. In the same way whole sentences can be considered and analogies deducted.

2. *Notaricon*. This section observes the initial, central and final letters of words and verses.

In the opening chapter of the Book of Genesis the Beth of the word Brachith is written in much larger type than the letter following. Large letters indicate thousands, hence the large Beth here is indicative of the immense and wonderful creation which is beyond the limits of human conception. The letters of the entire word Beth Resh Aleph Shim Yod Tau =  $2 + 200 + 1 + 300 + 10 + 400$ , or in correct Kabbalistic order  $400 + 300 + 200 + 2 + 1 = 913 = 13$ .

13 is the number of new beginnings, of rebirth. It is the number of the symbolic Reaper who with his magical scythe demolishes the old in order that the work may begin anew. The Rabbins constructed from the letters composing this word which opens the gates of the Bible mysteries, the following sentence:

Brachith Ruah Alohm Shykewblu Yshrael Tarah "In the Beginning the Lord saw that the Law would be acceptable to Israel"

The "Maccabees" was transposed as follows:

Me Camaka Baklm Yehovah "Who is like Thee among the mighty, O Lord."

These lines occur in Chapter XV verse 11 of the Book of Exodus and are appropriately the triumphant song of Miriam after the destruction of Pharaoh and the Egyptian army in the midst of the crashing waters of the Red Sea.

The magical word Amen = Aleph Men Nun (final), numerically  $741 (= \text{Aleph } 1, \text{Mem } 40, \text{final Nun } 700) = 7 + 4 + 1 = 12$ ; the end of a term is thus corresponded to Adonai Malekh

(Continued on page 124)



# MANLY P. HALL on DEATH

## Astrologically and Philosophically Considered

Nineteen hundred years ago Cicero said: "To study philosophy is but to prepare oneself to die." All living leads inevitably to the supreme adventure of transition. This world has been called the vestibule to eternity, the ante-chamber to a more spacious room that lies beyond. Yet most men living here have so short a perspective that they perceive no further than this present life and attempt frenziedly to accomplish everything here as though death were the end of all.

Death is not a fearsome end but rather a glorious experience, a journey into a far country, an opportunity to extend the sphere of action and increase the sum of knowledge. As all men must die it is only natural that the wise should desire to die well even as they desire to live well. Most men do not die well. They struggle desperately against inevitable good, clinging with a frenzy of fear and anguish to the old in the presence of the new. Socrates has long been the ideal of courageous and intelligent men. This great Stoic went forth to meet the ages secure in his understanding of the great laws that sustain existence. No doubts, no fears, no trepidations marred the dignity of his passing. As one of the ancient Greeks observed: the honor of dying nobly is one distinction of which no man can be deprived.

To the materialist death is the end of every hope and the extinction of every purpose. To the theologian the

grave is the open mouth of hell and the entrance to a thousand doubts. Only the philosopher, established in the realization of eternal purpose and eternal progress, can perceive the benevolent and constructive aspects of death. "Sure is death for the living sure is birth for the dead. Over the inevitable we shall not grieve," says the Bhagavadgita, one of the most beautiful of India's sacred books. If we can understand death not as decease but as release we can see the wisdom which has provided a certain extrication from the involvements of living. There comes a time in the physical experience of every individual when he can no longer express the convictions of his inner self. Bowed beneath the weight of numerous responsibilities, broken in health by the stress and strain of physical life, perspective and purpose dimmed by outrageous circumstance, man must die in order to regain the ability to live.

To live means to dream, to hope and to aspire. When dreaming ceases, when hoping fails, and when aspiration can no longer dominate daily purpose, there is no use in living longer. A man dies when his ideals die. The disillusioned man is a walking corpse, for when the finer emotions and sentiments no longer find expression, a soulless creature wanders blindly on the earth. Life is not merely eating and sleeping and working. It is the perfecting of the hidden virtues of the inner life. When this work of perfection ceases from



## DEATH

some outward cause or inner weakness, life ceases and only drudgery, monotony and hopelessness continue.

The astrologer is often confronted with the problem of death when examining horoscopes. Most people have a morbid curiosity concerning the circumstances of their decease. Not a few demand of the astrologer that he shall discover for them the exact date of death. Usually the information does the client very little good. It is not how long we live but how well we live that is of major importance. Long lives are not necessarily useful ones, nor are short lives always lacking in merit. Length of years is hard to carry gracefully. A young Frenchman on his deathbed likened himself to a tree falling beneath the woodman's axe. He said to a friend, "It is just as well. I would as soon be cut down as left to rot out." This does not mean that long life is an evil, but very few people can retain to the end of an advanced age the spirit and capacity to understand and appreciate which distinguishes the earlier periods. Only philosophers can live both long and well. Plato died in his eight-first year. He went to sleep with the books of Sophron under his head and awoke no more. To the day of his death he studied and improved himself, never for a moment losing his grip upon life or his profound understanding of the deeper values that make up life. A long life is a great responsibility and tests a man's high purpose and nobility of character to sustain it faithfully to the end.

It is a mistake for the astrologer to formulate inflexible rules of procedure. All men are different, all horoscopes are different, and as we must judge men each by his own standard, so we must judge horoscopes each according to the merit of its own intrinsic patterns. A certain planet in a certain house does not always produce the same result. We may speak in terms of probabilities but not in terms of certainties, for probabilities are administered by men but certainties by the gods alone. A horoscope is a composite pattern; in each many elements

combine, each bestowing its own peculiar testimony under peculiar conditions.

There really is no such thing as a normal horoscope, nor is there any rule by which we can judge one by another with finality. Each chart is a deep problem in itself and must be examined by the faculty of understanding and not merely by rule or formula. Under certain conditions any of the planets can become signifiers of death. As a man may be born under any degree of any sign of the Zodiac, so under any degree of any sign may he die.

As there is no patent formula by which death may be read from the chart, a series of factors must generally be considered before judgment may be given concerning the probability of death.

1. There are two kinds of deaths—natural and violent. Under the heading of natural are included all arising from the wearing out or breaking down of the body itself. Under accidental should be included such as may arise from injury, crime or suicide. Natural death can generally be approximated from the chart by a consideration of the constitutional strength of ruling signs and planets. Violent death by aspects and positions of planets.

2. The first rule for discovering life-probability is to consider the intrinsic strength of the ascending sign, the sign occupied by the Sun, the sign occupied by the Moon, and the ascending planet. A majority of these factors in strong signs indicates constitutional strength. A majority of them in weak signs decreases the constitutional strength. The most long-lived of the signs is Capricorn, and the shortest lived is Pisces. Common signs bestow constitutional weakness; cardinal signs constitutional strength; fixed signs, though intrinsically powerful, have a tendency to wear themselves out due to temperamental unbalance or inordinate ambitions.

3. The sign ascending, being of particular power and significance, usually reveals points of constitutional weakness, as for example Gemini ascending



places emphasis upon the nervous and respiratory systems. By the time an individual has reached maturity the astrologer can readily perceive whether or not any intelligent effort has been made to strengthen weak points in the constitution. The native's own effort to overcome his own imperfections is an important clue to life-probability. Each sign has a positive and a negative aspect. The positive aspect is always controlled and directed. The negative aspect is always disordered and uncontrolled. It is evident that the negative aspect predominating will shorten life.

4. The sign occupied by the Sun is frequently of great power, especially if it be positive and the ascending sign negative. For instance, a person with the Sun in Aries and with Cancer rising will show more of the Aries than the Cancer qualities because his Sun sign is positive and his Ascendant negative. If both signs are either positive or negative, then the Ascendant is most likely to dominate the appearance and temperament. The Sun in a weak or negative sign depresses vitality, especially in the last five degrees.

5. The Sun's position by house is also important. The Sun gives greater strength above the horizon than when below it. (The 1st house is considered as above the horizon.) The Sun has its greatest power in the 1st, 10th and 7th houses, and when above the earth is weakest in the 12th and 9th from a health standpoint unless in the 9th it is within a few degrees of the Midheaven.

6. Saturn, Mars, Uranus or Neptune in the 1st house or in other angles do not necessarily have any effect upon the length of life. If the sign ascending is ruled by one of these and it be in its own sign upon the Ascendant, the constitution is apt to be strengthened even though the factors are termed "malefic." For example, Saturn in Capricorn in the 1st house frequently bestows extreme length of life, unless its power is over-balanced by other factors.

7. The 8th house is regarded as the

particular significator of death, but experience tells us that the Ascendant is equal if not greater as significator of time and conditions of passing. The Lord of the 8th house frequently signifies by its position the place in which the death occurs. For example the Lord of the 8th in the 7th or 10th is apt to result in death in a public place. In the 12th, death in a hospital. The Lord of the 8th in its own house nearly always represents a natural and peaceful decease even though the planet itself may be a "malefic." Planets in the 8th house may signify the kind of death. Neptune in the 8th may give death by drowning or by some disease ruled by Neptune. Planets aspecting the ruler of the 8th may indicate factors contributing to the decease. If a violent planet rules the 8th and is in the 8th, aspects to it will not produce a violent death because the position of the planet signifies a natural death. Aspects to it therefore become symbolic of the natural breaking down of parts of the body which bring about decease.

8. The Sun in conjunction with Mars, Saturn, Uranus or Neptune does not necessarily mean a short life, but rather a troublous one. Saturn conjunct the Sun, Mars conjunct the Sun, etc., do not show a short life but rather, Saturn especially, a clinging to an unhappy life.

9. I have observed that the square or opposition of the Sun and Moon is sometimes associated with a short life. Both the luminaries square or opposition the Ascendant also seem likely to shorten life. Also Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and sometimes Mars, squaring or opposing one or both luminaries, especially both, may not be strong. Several planets square or opposing the Sun or Moon or both seem to gravitate definitely against constitutional security.

10. Many planets in their exaltations or essentially dignified generally signify a good constitution.

11. Planets in angles confer resistance to ailment, in succedent houses are of indifferent value, and in cadent



## DEATH

houses tend to deplete the vitality. A majority of planets in the 3rd, 6th, 9th or 12th houses may therefore prove unfortunate for health.

12. A grouping of planets in some part of the chart may represent the vital health or life point. The sign in which these planets are placed will indicate the part of the body or the system of the body under strain. Planets moving over this sensitive spot will generally indicate critical periods in life.

13. An eclipse, especially of the Sun, in the chart of a man, or the Moon in the chart of a woman, falling on the Sun or Ascendant may indicate a critical health condition not shown by other aspects in the chart. The effect of the eclipse will usually be felt within one or two years of the eclipse.

14. The transits of heavy planets over sensitive spots in the natal chart, especially the Ascendant or the Sun's place, frequently result in decreased

vitality if other conditions are appropriate. It should be borne in mind that one influence seldom if ever kills. A series of aspects must occur close together to produce a constitutional collapse. Even a violent death is nearly always represented by three or more factors culminating at approximately the same time. The power of an aspect is largely measured by the resistance of the individual at the time it strikes. The age of the individual is also important. An aspect which only produces sickness in the young may produce death in the aged. An invalid may die from a signification which would hardly be felt by a healthy person.

15. It is practically impossible to predict death accurately for any period far in advance because so many things may occur in the interval. But a person once falling ill, the probabilities of his recovery or decease may be very accurately established.

---

## Stationary and Retrograde

Everyone knows that planets do not stand still in the heavens, yet we speak of them as "stationary."

Everyone knows planets do not turn around and go the other way, yet we speak of them as "retrograde," that is, going against the order of the Zodiacal signs, when their proper motion is direct—with the signs.

We use these expressions to identify the way we are affected by the rays from the planets. We are not talking of the planets themselves, merely of their rays when they reach this earth.

The way this occurs is similar to that of two trains on adjoining tracks, both going around in a circle in the same direction, but at different speeds. There are times when the faster one is passing the slower one, at which times it seems that the slower one is going the other way—if the observer is on the faster one.

We measure, or locate, the position of a planet by drawing a mental line from us to it and continuing the line to the Zodiacal circle beyond, noting the degree and sign which are thus intercepted. This is the line of the planet's ray to us also; so, when we pass it, we say the ray is going retrograde. Imagine yourself on the minute hand of your watch and note the relation between your positions during an hour and those of the hour hand, measured against the marks 1 to 12 around the circle. This will show apparent retrogradation, similar to that in the heavens.

Some recent astrologers have credited retrograde motion with a negative or uncomfortable effect, but modern students are not universally of this opinion. Wynn can find no basis of anything adverse in retrogradation.



# Isidore Kozminsky's

# SYMBOLOLOGY

## of the

# ZODIACAL DEGREES

## ARIES

### Supreme Ruler: Mars

*Note: For purposes of convenience the masculine gender is used in the interpretation of the symbols.*

#### ARIES 1°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus

*A ball of fire bursting across a rainbow.*

Denotes one of strength, force and daring. By nature he is aggressive and martial, desiring to conquer at all costs. He is restless and impelling, taking many risks and enduring many hardships. This degree is a dangerous one, threatening mind and body. It is a symbol of Action.

#### ARIES 2°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus

*A man with a sword in his hand falling through a skylight of colored glass.*

Denotes one of a rash and impetuous nature. He is strong and brave, but is wanting in restraint, and is apt to involve himself in unpopular or regrettable actions. Such a one will, all through life, have to exercise a strong hand over himself and his actions. It is a symbol of Rashness.

#### ARIES 3°

Under the influence of the planet Mars

*A prince saving a child from a burning castle.*

Denotes one of brave and noble qualities whose sense of duty holds danger in contempt when the call is for the help of the weak. As a leader such a one can be relied on in any emergency which may arise. He aims high materially and spiritually. It is a symbol of Nobility.

#### ARIES 4°

Under the influence of the planet Mars

*A mailed hand holding a dagger with a bent point.*

Denotes one protected against external hurt, yet who, with a powerful desire for martial action in all affairs of life, may be tempted to use protective armor for offensive purposes, forgetting that the point of the dagger of aggression is blunted. Such a one needs to restrain impulse and to bestow thought and study on any contemplated action; then let him be sure his dagger is true before he strikes. It is a symbol of Misconception.

#### ARIES 5°

Under the influence of the planet Venus



## DECREE SYMBOLS

*A feudal knight in full armor standing on the walls of his castle defying a multitude of armed people—a mysterious figure at the back of the crowd strikes a note on a curious six-stringed harp, the massive walls crumble and fall, and the defier is at the mercy of the defied.*

Denotes one who is apt to place infinite reliance on materialistic things and to exult in the strength which their possession gives him over the masses of men. In the midst of his power a spiritual force, acting on invisible agencies and sending forth a note softer than the trumpet sounds of Jericho, may rudely disturb him. Then, if his soul truly awakes, the native becomes a valiant knight in the cause of enlightenment, but if the soul slumbers back again into the sludge of materialism, then will the native again place all his hopes on things that seem, and the defier will be truly at the mercy of the defied. It is a symbol of False Security.

### ARIES 6°

Under the influence of the planet Venus

*A metalsmith in his workshop fixing a silver caduceus of Mercury in a base of copper. Around are scattered various metals and instruments.*

Denotes one of inward understanding. The smith by his craft glorifies the power of love and intelligence which he cements together. The base of copper indicates that no form of learning matters unless it is engendered by love and held by its soft and holy influence. One with this degree rising has a noble destiny. He is the metalsmith, and this is the mark of his mission. It is a symbol of Mental Perception.

### ARIES 7°

Under the influence of the planet Venus

*A man saving himself from falling into a deep cavern by clutching a wild rose-tree. The thorns cut into his flesh, but the plant supports him.*

Denotes one lacking self-confidence, relying too much on the weaker things which wound him whilst they hold him. To this nature, luxury is hurtful, for the senses are active and the feelings quickly respond to environment. To rise superior to external conditions and the tyranny of sense is the task of the native of this degree. It is a symbol of Weakness.

### ARIES 8°

Under the influence of the planet Mercury

*A silver axe shattering a shield of iron.*

Denotes one possessing understanding and a penetrative intellect who will be compelled many times in life to exert his abilities for the removal of obstacles and formidable enemies. He is gifted with much moral bravery and a high sense of duty. Here we have a hero whose weapon of defence and offence is the mind. It is a symbol of Penetration.

### ARIES 9°

Under the influence of the planet Mercury

*A Roman general gaudily apparelled receiving a wreath of flowers from an empress.*

Denotes one of proud bearing who delights in fine clothes and display. He will always attract admirers, and gain honor and advancement. In some way he will bear rule. If fate leads him into the theatrical profession, he will lead. If into business, he will be strong, courted, and successful in finance. If into the army or navy he will be a powerful officer. It is a symbol of Gaining.

### ARIES 10°

Under the influence of the Moon

*A ship illumined with the rosy rays of morning sailing toward the rising sun.*

Denotes spiritual and material advancement. The native will in some way be a pioneer whose labors will be hailed and recognized. He will be favored by the people and will easily attract influence. To obtain the best promises of this degree he may have



to move about as indicated in his horoscope. It is a symbol of Influence.

### ARIES 11°

Under the influence of the Moon  
*A little child tying a ribbon  
round a lamb's neck, the flock  
playfully frolicking around.*

Denotes one of simple manners and lovable personality who has the power to change sadness into joy and wipe away tears from the faces of the afflicted. One to whom trust is given and who will not abuse it. It is a symbol of Ideality.

### ARIES 12°

Under the influence of the Moon

Denotes change and romance. The native will suffer fluctuations in thoughts, feelings and conditions. As the body ages, the higher side of the native asserts itself and the allurements of youth fail to hold power over him. Much wandering and many strange adventures make up his experiences in the worlds spiritual and material. It is a symbol of Roaming.

### ARIES 13°

Under the influence of the Sun  
*A bright steel cross-sword  
with a handle of gleaming copper,  
above it a heart of gold  
from which stream shafts of  
golden light.*

Denotes bravery, love, and sincerity. Honor will come to this native, his thoughts and ambitions lead him upwards. By Love's guidance he passes over obstacles and pursues an honorable course. His nature is somewhat proud, but he is generous and noble-minded. Influence and favor come to him. It is a symbol of Light.

### ARIES 14°

Under the influence of the Sun  
*A man standing on a mountain  
gazing sadly on the valley below,  
where some men are  
fighting for a bag of gold  
whilst a monkey is eating their  
food. On his right is the spirit  
of Truth; on his left the spirit  
of Error; seated at his feet is  
the spirit of Love; behind him,*

*holding on to his garment, is  
the spirit of Hate.*

Denotes one who reaches a position of responsibility, power, and influence, and seeks to find in man the spark which being agitated blazes forth in glory, guiding by its perfect light. Here we have the teacher who strives to lead men from the valley of darkness into the light of understanding but who himself is threatened by Error and Hate which if he permits to influence him will drag him from his throne. But if he join his own great soul to Truth and Love what wonders may he not perform! It is a symbol of Intercession.

### ARIES 15°

Under the influence of the  
planet Mercury

*A crusading knight with red  
cross on white corselet sinking  
in the quicksands. An Arab  
mocking at him from the safe  
ground he has left.*

Denotes an adventurer or one who follows risk and courts trouble, for he carries the cross of suffering on a field of light. He may be gifted with some noble sentiments, feelings and impressions, but his very rashness and impetuosity force him to miscalculate, threatening to make him the sport of his enemies. It is a symbol of Deviation.

### ARIES 16°

Under the influence of the  
planet Mercury

*Wild flowers growing amidst  
the corn in a sunlit field.*

Denotes a person of charm, a lover of freedom—mental and physical—of nature, and of simple loveliness whose works in life will be blessed with success, and whose individuality will make itself felt amongst men. It is a symbol of Abundance.

### ARIES 17°

Under the influence of the  
planet Mercury

*A beautiful woman, richly  
dressed, reclining on a couch,  
with fruits and golden vessels  
around her. At her hand, on*



## DEGREE SYMBOLS

*an ornate table of white marble, lies an opened book.*

Denotes a lotus-eater, a lover of pleasure, who delights in ease and the sweets of life. The fortunes are favored, but the native makes no personal effort to increase them. The mind is romantic and art-loving, and the form graceful. It is a symbol of Luxury.

### ARIES 18°

Under the influence of the planet Venus

*The goddess Venus holding out her hands to a wounded soldier, who is painfully trying to reach her.*

Denotes sympathy. Many times will the native stumble and fall by the way, but ever will there be a bright light before him to dispel the darkness of the night and to dissipate his fears. The mind is aspiring, but to reach its ideal, pain and struggle are involved. The native must not falter, for very nigh unto him is his hope—a little sacrifice and endeavor will unite him to it. It is a symbol of Upraising.

### ARIES 19°

Under the influence of the planet Venus

*A harp resting against an altar, from which a volume of smoke arises.*

Denotes one whose soul is full of poetry, harmony, and true religion, whose endeavors may be thwarted, but not suppressed. One to whom peace and goodwill are more precious than mere words, and whose prayers are unselfish, thoughtful, and sincere. It is a symbol of Consecration.

### ARIES 20°

Under the influence of the planet Mars

*A blacksmith hammering a piece of red-hot iron on an anvil.*

Denotes a determined worker, vigorous in the fight against opposition—a transmuter of himself and those who contend against him. Gifted with so strong a spirit, this native can never be mean. Baseness does not find a place in his nature. He loathes idle-

ness, for energy, pain, and experience have taught him the power of industry. It is a symbol of Resolution.

### ARIES 21°

Under the influence of the planet Mars

*A man struggling with a fierce serpent whilst others armed with large knives are hurrying to aid him.*

Denotes one who will be assailed by secret and open enemies, who will be liable to troubles and false accusations. In his dealings he should always exercise great care, and should not rely on word-of-mouth agreements. He will not be without devoted friends, who will not neglect him in the hour of his greatest need. His intense feelings will cause him trouble, danger, illness, and regret, and he will have to strive with the dark serpent. Let him unite himself with noble and good-living people, and put away from himself votaries of evil. It is a symbol of Contention.

### ARIES 22°

Under the influence of the planet Mars

*A pilgrim crossing himself in front of an ancient temple, an overdressed official and a soldier mocking at him.*

Denotes a devout person who will be subjected to many trials and taunts in life, but who will, by the strength of his faith, overcome them all. He comes from the masses rather than from the classes, and his sympathy will ever be with the struggling people of the nations. From officialdom and materialism he receives scant courtesy. It is a symbol of Faith.

### ARIES 23°

Under the influence of the planet Jupiter

*A king absorbed in the flatteries of a courtier whose mistress is stealing important documents from a drawer.*

Denotes one who is too ready to delude himself and to live in an insincere atmosphere of adulation and deception. Without accomplishing anything of particular merit, he accepts



praises from flattering parasites. Thus is he lulled into a sense of false security, and loses those things which are truly of worth. It is a symbol of Entrapping.

#### ARIES 24°

Under the influence of the planet Jupiter

*A youth grasping a beautiful woman, who turns into a skeleton in his arms.*

Denotes one who may lose his way following his desires. He is highly passionate, and allows himself to be shaken by his senses as the wind shakes the autumn leaves. He is then apt to grow selfish, and to disregard the feelings and rights of others, with consequences bringing to him death, defeat, and disaster. It is a symbol of Illusion.

#### ARIES 25°

Under the influence of the planet Saturn

*An old man with a scythe cutting down a field of nettles.*

Denotes one who cuts his way through prickly, scratches, and wounds. The "coldly useful" may rise up against him to again be cut down to his advantage. The native is not tied to mere sentiment, and will be keen and enthusiastic in research, leading to discovery. It is a symbol of Revealing.

#### ARIES 26°

Under the influence of the planet Saturn

*The governor of a city surrendering the keys to a dark frowning conqueror.*

Denotes one who struggles bravely against great odds who is beset by enemies who harass and worry him. After a great fight he may have to hand over what he holds to one stronger than he is and be content with what consideration is given to him afterwards. It is a symbol of Dependence.

#### ARIES 27°

Under the influence of the planet Saturn

*A huge hour-glass, the sands in which are running low.*

Denotes one who is apt to delay the

following up of matters of importance and to procrastinate until the hour grows too late to serve his purposes. His tendency is to move too slowly when the nature of an event demands hasty action. It is a symbol of Delaying.

#### ARIES 28°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus

*A lapidary holding in his hand a magnificent amethyst, at which he gazes admiringly.*

Denotes one gifted with mental and moral strength, power, and forcefulness, who brings hope to many a sad or fearful heart. He is magnetic and iconoclastic, and by his faith and will he gains many adherents. It is a symbol of Fascination.

#### ARIES 29°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus

*An artist laying a mosaic pavement in a large public building. He works slowly and with great patience.*

Denotes one of refined and patient nature who is content to work hard and slowly in the endeavor to accomplish worthy and enduring objects. He may be skilled in the arts that uplift, or an admirer of them. Still his destiny is bright, especially after his forty-fifth year, when his merit will receive recognition and favor. It is a symbol of Development.

#### ARIES 30°

Under the influence of the planet Neptune

*A man endeavoring to subdue a raging forest fire with a pail of water.*

Denotes one who will endure sorrow and who underestimates the strength of his adversaries. He is apt to enter into great schemes with very little backing, and to provoke argument without being prepared to meet it. Hence he is continually at the mercy of forces into whose grip he enters without regard to consequences. He is apt to fight a hard fight with insignificant weapons, and thus to court defeat. It is a symbol of Unreadiness.



# According to Proven Planetary Cycles Realty Values Must Rise

By Wynn

Real estate values have passed the bottom of their cycle and will continue to produce a steadily advancing curve for many years to come.

The theoretical bottom of the real estate market, speaking astrologically, was February, 1935. Other extremes of the realty cycle, tops and bottoms (theoretical) are given in the table on the opposite page.

There will be minor and major shifts from these theoretical tops and bottoms, all of which are easily to be calculated and foreseen.

Astrological forces have now polarized the minds of men, turning them toward interest in land, building, loans, trading, improving and investing in the various forms of mining, residence, farming, manufacturing and business properties.

## The Flood-Tide

Ebb and flow follow each other as do the incoming and outgoing breaths of a sleeping child. All nature goes through constant and consistent swings from day to night, from positive to negative, from action to rest.

The fisherman watches the evening tide go out, leaving his boat lying futilely on its side; but he continues to repair his net, for he knows he will have occasion to use it tomorrow—his boat will float again when the flood-tide comes in. He would be a very foolish man to destroy his boat just because he couldn't drag it to where the water was when it went out. In this way he is using the laws of nature, enabling himself better to serve himself, his family and his brothers by

catching and distributing his fish when the tide is in.

These same facts of nature can be used on land as well as on water.

The average man and woman work through their lifetimes, producing much according to their abilities, earning and making considerable money which they either never see or cannot hold for long.

This is because they do not recognize the laws of nature in regard to the conservation of surplus.

As man grows older he should invariably be better off, be more secure in his worldly comforts in order that his more experienced and more capable mind could take advantage of study, improve general conditions in the community, state and nation for those who will follow, and prepare for the inevitable journey which he will some day take to shores unknown. That is what should be the case.

But everywhere we see men and women going against the laws of nature, violating the cycles of life. And everywhere we see poverty, unemployment, actual starvation in environments of nature's bounty. The man who has enough and who is without fear of nature's laws is rare.

The true wealth of this world is this world itself.

From the ground we get everything necessary to *sustain* life in this existence, although it can furnish us nothing with which to *create* life.

While we are visiting on this planet, we should make friends with it, do things for it and learn how to receive



## CYCLES OF GENERAL REALTY VALUES

<i>Sign entered by Moon's North Node</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>Theoretical Value Extreme</i>	<i>Major Swing</i>	<i>Till</i>	<i>Theoretical Value Extreme</i>
Cancer	Dec. 1869	Top	Downward	Apr. 1879	Bottom
Capricorn	Apr. 1879	Bottom	Upward	Aug. 1888	Top
Cancer	Aug. 1888	Top	Downward	Nov. 1897	Bottom
Capricorn	Nov. 1897	Bottom	Upward	Mar. 1907	Top
Cancer	Mar. 1907	Top	Downward	July 1916	Bottom
Capricorn	July 1916	Bottom	Upward	Oct. 1925	Top
Cancer	Oct. 1925	Top	Downward	Feb. 1935	Bottom
Capricorn	Feb. 1935	Bottom	Upward	June 1944	Top

Several minor cycles modify these major cycles, chief of which are described in the accompanying article.

the benefits it has for us. Everyone should do something in connection with the earth, in return for which he or she should be rewarded with security in old age, the assurance of enjoyment of rewards of effort.

### The Realty Cycle

The ground may or may not appreciate our attitudes toward it, but the minds of men go around in a circle, as the hands on a tremendous clock, in their tendency first to regard the earth as their only sound value and then, at the opposite point, to regard it as something utterly worthless.

This takes its expression under our present mode of living as a real estate market, having cycles of expansion and deflation during which the right price, the true value, is quoted on land only twice—once when passing this value on the way up and again when passing it on the way down. At all other times the buyer pays either too little or too much.

If all men understood their proper relation to the earth, there would be no such price ranges, no mortgage foreclosures, no homes lost, no lives of toil wasted, no ruin through bad in-

vestments, no land booms in which the public is left to hold the bag after speculation has reached the point of super-saturation.

But such is not yet the way we are running our affairs. We do not know the proper uses of this cycle. We go to extremes during both the active and passive side of it. The true use of this cycle probably has to do with tilling the soil and leaving it fallow.

### When to Buy

Our intelligent application of what may be called nature's real estate laws, however, is to make ourselves secure in an unselfish way, gathering to ourselves that to which we are sure we are entitled, without in any way harming others through greedy or speculative buying.

To best accomplish this, it is very unwise to purchase land, buildings or material and labor for buildings when the public uninformed mind is wildly speculative and when prices are unsoundly inflated. To buy at such a time would not be fair to the efforts you have made, or will make, to earn your way through this life.

The time to buy is when the market is least active. This serves the double



## REALTY VALUES

purpose of insuring fair reward for the investment and security of your money (symbol of what you produce by labor), and of stimulating activity by your example in buying that will tend to bring men's minds back to normal.

To do this, we must understand the astrological factors involved.

### The Moon's Node

The realty cycle is identical with the nineteen year cycle of the Moon's North Node.

Top activity, top prices, top speculation and top publicity related to land, building, rentals, housing conditions, scarcity of space and all other items concerning real property are with us when the Moon's North Node (hereafter called simply the node) is in the Zodiacal sign Cancer.

The bottom of everything concerning real estate occurs nine and one-half years later, when the node is in Capricorn.

When the node is in Aries, the realty market is always going down, whether prices are above or below normal.

When the node is in Libra, the realty market is always going up, whether prices are above or below normal.

This is one of the most outstanding of demonstrations of the four Cardinal Points of the ancients, and of their knowledge that Cancer, the fourth sign (corresponding to the fourth house) is our estate, our "mother" and the true repository for our life savings. The Moon rules Cancer, they told us, and today we see how undeniably correct they were, for we follow the node of the Moon as though we were handcuffed to it in everything having to do with investment of savings, building, owning land and trading in all types of properties.

*From the foregoing alone, you have information enough to insure your future against want.*

If you are prepared to wait for the major movements of the realty cycle, you can buy wisely now, improve your property, live on it, and eventually reap

the reward of your labors in connection therewith.

### Minor Cycles

It is distinctly to be understood that the node is the canvas upon which the picture of realty fluctuations is painted, the background, the foundation of major trend.

It is also distinctly to be understood that there are times when actual tops and actual bottoms come somewhat before or somewhat later than the periods when the node is in Cancer and Capricorn.

These minor cycles are very easy to see and understand astrologically, and can inform us with amazing accuracy as to just what the curve of real estate activity was reacting to in the past, or will react to in the future.

**The "above" period.** When the node is in Virgo, Leo, Cancer and Gemini, prices are above normal on real estate and building materials, and activity in realty is above the average. Since 1875, the node has been in these signs for an aggregate of 171 months, or 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  years, during which real estate prices have been less than normal (average for the period) a total of *only five months*, less than 3% of the time, and then it was because Saturn was in Cancer during those entire five months! See further about the Saturn cycle.

**The "below" period.** When the node is in Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn and Sagittarius, prices are below normal on real estate and building materials, and activity in realty is less than average. During the past 61 years the only exceptions to this cycle are two, and they are entirely accounted for by the Jupiter plus period, which see further on.

**The transition period.** When the node is in Scorpio and Libra (note that the node always moves in retrograde direction, contrary to the order of the signs) it is a period of transition and both activity and prices rise, both when below and when above normal. When the node is in Taurus and Aries, it is



a period of transition and both activity and prices decline, both when below and when above normal.

### Planetary Cycles

**The Saturn cycle.** When Saturn is in Cancer or Capricorn, realty activity and values are invariably pulled down below normal, even in a strong "above" period. It is always advisable to hold or buy when Saturn is in either of these two signs.

**The Jupiter cycle.** The plus period of Jupiter, at which times realty prices and activity are pushed upward above what would have otherwise been expected, whether above or below normal, occurs when this planet transits Gemini, Cancer, Leo and Virgo. Jupiter's minus period, when the opposite is the case, occurs when it transits Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces. This causes the curve to distort about 20% of the distance between extremes: a Jupiter plus period in a node "below" period holds prices and activity up; a Jupiter minus period in a node "above" period depresses activity and prices.

When Jupiter is in Aries and Taurus it tends to cause a rise, but is too weak to be effective when any of the previously mentioned periods are in effect. The tendency when Jupiter is in Libra and Scorpio is downward, if no previously mentioned cycle testifies to the contrary.

**Saturn's** conjunction with the node and also its opposition to it, no matter where the node may be, regardless of all other up or down periods, above or below normal, always produces a drop in values for about two months before and two months after such conjunction. For the last of these conjunctions, see early 1934.

**Jupiter's** conjunction with the node, wherever it may occur, influences the realty market up for a month on either side; the opposition (conjunction with South Node) acts in a reverse way for a similar period.

### Miscellaneous

Cancer and Capricorn are the signs

of real estate. Watch all planets while in these divisions of the heavens, in connection with the information already given here. The cycles have been presented here in order of their importance, the most important first.

**The influence of the Sun** is similar to that of Jupiter, conditioned upon the periods it is in. Thus: when the Sun is in Gemini, Cancer, Leo and Virgo, the last sign of Spring and all of Summer, real estate is more active than in the opposite signs.

**The Moon**, rapid though its motion is, has a similar but minor influence to that of the Sun, when in the signs just mentioned.

**Uranus** has not been in Cancer since 1872. In 1905 it entered Capricorn, where it remained till 1912, affording a most interesting study of its effect on real estate while in this opposition sign (Cancer being the plus sign of real estate). February, 1904, marked the entry of the node into Virgo, the beginning of an "above" normal period in realty values, which, under normal conditions would last till the node left Gemini in April, 1910. This entire period is above normal in activity and price range, showing the tremendous power of the node to lift values. But look at the curve. It starts right in in 1904 and goes up like a rocket until Uranus is stationary in the first few degrees of Capricorn in 1905. As Uranus gets further and further into Capricorn the line sags and sags, though valiantly remaining above the average price and activity. During this transit of Uranus through Capricorn Jupiter had a plus period from 1905 till 1909, accounting for a few minor peaks in the general sinking of the curves. Uranus here made this the lowest of the node-in-Cancer highs for the past sixty-one years—in other words, Uranus was in conjunction with the Moon's South Node, in opposition to the node in Cancer.

**Neptune's** transit of Cancer corresponded so closely with an "above" period of the node that practically no



## REALTY VALUES

deductions could be made from a study of this transit. It will not return to Cancer this century.

### Recent History

We all recall the land boom of 1923-1926, notable practically everywhere, but particularly in Florida and California. This corresponds exactly with the node in Virgo, Leo and Cancer. That it did not last over into the balance of this "above" period, although the curve did not dip actually below normal while the node was in Gemini, is due to the minus period of Jupiter which became most powerful in 1926, carrying the decline almost to where Saturn in Capricorn picked it up in November, 1929. This overlapped the beginning of the node's "below" period, which began in January, 1932, carrying land values down to their lowest Low of more than half a century. It would have been worse, however, had we not had a plus period of Jupiter from 1929 to 1932.

Values are still far below normal, but have been rising slowly since 1933, under the tail end of the Jupiter plus period just mentioned and the lack of major transits through Cancer or Capricorn.

### What of the Future?

We know where the planets will be during the next ten years and more, so it is possible to work out future probabilities on the basis of what the celestial correspondences will be, on the basis of the past performances noted and the laws derived therefrom.

We have passed the lowest point in realty and building values.

The lows of 1933 cannot again be touched until about 1952-1955.

The pull of nature's laws in this field is now definitely upward, and it will continue slowly till the end of 1939. It would have been more rapid but for the minus period of Jupiter which marks 1936 to 1939, inclusive. A similar combination of influences occurred in 1901 and 1902, which was even less positive than will be the next 2½ years, because of the transit of Saturn at that

time in Capricorn, and even then the pull of the node in Scorpio (transition period upward whether below or above normal) brought the curve steadily up away from the Low of 1900. This will be repeated, probably with a more rapid advance than in 1901 and 1902, in 1938 and 1939.

In 1939 or 1940 values are due to rise from less than average to more than average prices, with corresponding increase of real estate activity. Prices will be going up relentlessly, (with minor dips here and there, especially in Winters when the Sun is in its minus period) from now till this crossing from below to above average, but we are so far below normal real estate and building values that it may well seem like prosperity merely because the market is rising.

When the line has been crossed, which can be definitely expected by the end of 1940, we are in danger of a boom, speculative fever that will carry away all sense of true proportion in this field.

### The Big Boom

1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944 hold no minus, no downward, no below influences of any type. This promises the craziest inflation of land values, high rentals, housing shortage and extravagant financing we have yet known. It will be a very dangerous condition, for it is at a time like this that both borrowers and lenders become unbalanced, asking and giving credits far in excess of anything convertible or real, mortgaging the future, especially the future which will then be before us, for several hundred per cent of what it will be worth.

The node-in-Cancer peak of 1944 will be accompanied by Saturn in Cancer, the Saturn influence carrying on over into the beginning of the following deflation period—bottom falling out of all inflated values. Panic is to be feared, for conditions will be similar to those of 1929, without, however, the saving bumper of Jupiter's plus period.



# Condensed Ephemeris of Pluto

For the benefit of the many students who have asked for information on the past positions of Pluto for general study, this brief list of annual average longitudes and declinations is given. Pluto advances about 3° and retrogrades 2°, thus gaining about 1° per year.

Year	Average Long.	Average Decl.
1858	8° Tan	2° S
1859	9	2
1860	10	1
1861	11	1
1862	12	1
1863	13	1 N
1864	13	1
1865	14	2
1866	15	2
1867	16	2
1868	17	3
1869	18	3
1870	19	3
1871	20	4
1872	21	4
1873	22	4
1874	23	5
1875	24	5
1876	25	6
1877	26	6
1878	27	6
1879	27	7
1880	28	7
1881	29	7
1882	30	7
1883	1	8
1884	2	8
1885	3	9
1886	4	9
1887	5	9
1888	6	10
1889	7	10
1890	7	10
1891	8	11
1892	9	11
1893	10	11
1894	11	12
1895	12	12
1896	13	13
1897	14	13
1898	15	13
1899	16	13
1900	17	13
1901	18	13
1902	19	13
1903	20	13
1904	21	13
1905	22	13
1906	23	13
1907	24	13
1908	25	13
1909	26	13
1910	27	13
1911	28	13
1912	29	13
1913	30	13
1914	1	13
1915	2	13
1916	3	13
1917	4	13
1918	5	13
1919	6	13
1920	7	13
1921	8	13
1922	9	13
1923	10	13
1924	11	13
1925	12	13
1926	13	13
1927	14	13
1928	15	13
1929	16	13
1930	17	13
1931	18	13
1932	19	13
1933	20	13
1934	21	13
1935	22	13
1936	23	13
1937	24	13
1938	25	13
1939	26	13
1940	27	13
1941	28	13
1942	29	13
1943	30	13
1944	1	13
1945	2	13
1946	3	13
1947	4	13
1948	5	13
1949	6	13
1950	7	13
1951	8	13
1952	9	13
1953	10	13
1954	11	13
1955	12	13
1956	13	13
1957	14	13
1958	15	13
1959	16	13
1960	17	13
1961	18	13
1962	19	13
1963	20	13
1964	21	13
1965	22	13
1966	23	13
1967	24	13
1968	25	13
1969	26	13
1970	27	13
1971	28	13
1972	29	13
1973	30	13
1974	1	13
1975	2	13
1976	3	13
1977	4	13
1978	5	13
1979	6	13
1980	7	13
1981	8	13
1982	9	13
1983	10	13
1984	11	13
1985	12	13
1986	13	13
1987	14	13
1988	15	13
1989	16	13
1990	17	13
1991	18	13
1992	19	13
1993	20	13
1994	21	13
1995	22	13
1996	23	13
1997	24	13
1998	25	13
1999	26	13
2000	27	13
2001	28	13
2002	29	13
2003	30	13
2004	1	13
2005	2	13
2006	3	13
2007	4	13
2008	5	13
2009	6	13
2010	7	13
2011	8	13
2012	9	13
2013	10	13
2014	11	13
2015	12	13
2016	13	13
2017	14	13
2018	15	13
2019	16	13
2020	17	13
2021	18	13
2022	19	13
2023	20	13
2024	21	13
2025	22	13
2026	23	13
2027	24	13
2028	25	13
2029	26	13
2030	27	13
2031	28	13
2032	29	13
2033	30	13
2034	1	13
2035	2	13
2036	3	13
2037	4	13
2038	5	13
2039	6	13
2040	7	13
2041	8	13
2042	9	13
2043	10	13
2044	11	13
2045	12	13
2046	13	13
2047	14	13
2048	15	13
2049	16	13
2050	17	13
2051	18	13
2052	19	13
2053	20	13
2054	21	13
2055	22	13
2056	23	13
2057	24	13
2058	25	13
2059	26	13
2060	27	13
2061	28	13
2062	29	13
2063	30	13
2064	1	13
2065	2	13
2066	3	13
2067	4	13
2068	5	13
2069	6	13
2070	7	13
2071	8	13
2072	9	13
2073	10	13
2074	11	13
2075	12	13
2076	13	13
2077	14	13
2078	15	13
2079	16	13
2080	17	13
2081	18	13
2082	19	13
2083	20	13
2084	21	13
2085	22	13
2086	23	13
2087	24	13
2088	25	13
2089	26	13
2090	27	13
2091	28	13
2092	29	13
2093	30	13
2094	1	13
2095	2	13
2096	3	13
2097	4	13
2098	5	13
2099	6	13
2100	7	13
2101	8	13
2102	9	13
2103	10	13
2104	11	13
2105	12	13
2106	13	13
2107	14	13
2108	15	13
2109	16	13
2110	17	13
2111	18	13
2112	19	13
2113	20	13
2114	21	13
2115	22	13
2116	23	13
2117	24	13
2118	25	13
2119	26	13
2120	27	13
2121	28	13
2122	29	13
2123	30	13
2124	1	13
2125	2	13
2126	3	13
2127	4	13
2128	5	13
2129	6	13
2130	7	13
2131	8	13
2132	9	13
2133	10	13
2134	11	13
2135	12	13
2136	13	13
2137	14	13
2138	15	13
2139	16	13
2140	17	13
2141	18	13
2142	19	13
2143	20	13
2144	21	13
2145	22	13
2146	23	13
2147	24	13
2148	25	13
2149	26	13
2150	27	13
2151	28	13
2152	29	13
2153	30	13
2154	1	13
2155	2	13
2156	3	13
2157	4	13
2158	5	13
2159	6	13
2160	7	13
2161	8	13
2162	9	13
2163	10	13
2164	11	13
2165	12	13
2166	13	13
2167	14	13
2168	15	13
2169	16	13
2170	17	13
2171	18	13
2172	19	13
2173	20	13
2174	21	13
2175	22	13
2176	23	13
2177	24	13
2178	25	13
2179	26	13
2180	27	13
2181	28	13
2182	29	13
2183	30	13
2184	1	13
2185	2	13
2186	3	13
2187	4	13
2188	5	13
2189	6	13
2190	7	13
2191	8	13
2192	9	13
2193	10	13
2194	11	13
2195	12	13
2196	13	13
2197	14	13
2198	15	13
2199	16	13
2200	17	13
2201	18	13
2202	19	13
2203	20	13
2204	21	13
2205	22	13
2206	23	13
2207	24	13
2208	25	13
2209	26	13
2210	27	13
2211	28	13
2212	29	13
2213	30	13
2214	1	13
2215	2	13
2216	3	13
2217	4	13
2218	5	13
2219	6	13
2220	7	13
2221	8	13
2222	9	13
2223	10	13
2224	11	13
2225	12	13
2226	13	13
2227	14	13
2228	15	13
2229	16	13
2230	17	13
2231	18	13
2232	19	13
2233	20	13
2234	21	13
2235	22	13
2236	23	13
2237	24	13
2238	25	13
2239	26	13
2240	27	13
2241	28	13
2242	29	13
2243	30	13
2244	1	13
2245	2	13
2246	3	13
2247	4	13
2248	5	13
2249	6	13
2250	7	13
2251	8	13
2252	9	13
2253	10	13
2254	11	13
2255	12	13
2256	13	13
2257	14	13
2258	15	13
2259	16	13
2260	17	13
2261	18	13
2262	19	13
2263	20	13
2264	21	13
2265	22	13
2266	23	13
2267	24	13
2268	25	13
2269	26	13
2270	27	13
2271	28	13
2272	29	13
2273	30	13
2274	1	13
2275	2	13
2276	3	13
2277	4	13
2278	5	13
2279	6	13
2280	7	13
2281	8	13
2282	9	13
2283	10	13
2284	11	13
2285	12	13
2286	13	13
2287	14	13
2288	15	13
2289	16	13
2290	17	13
2291	18	13
2292	19	13
2293	20	13
2294	21	13
2295	22	13
2296	23	13
2297	24	13
2298	25	13



# What Does Astrology Say of RUSSIA?

## The Hitler-Stalin Conflict

### By Harold Francis Mann

Woe betide him who crosses Stalin!

The four dominant ways in which one can meet another, astrologically speaking, are: through the 1st house in personal matters; through the 4th house in matters of hospitality and home life; through the 7th house in legal and other forms of opposition, including war; and through the 10th house in matters of diplomacy, governmental exchanges and national policy. These are the four Cardinal angles of the nativity.

Stalin is peculiarly well endowed in all four of these angles.

His 1st house is not only well equipped for personal activities, with its occupant, the wily Venus in Scorpio, but his ruling planet, Mars, is keenly alert and sensitive to all external approaches because of its occupancy of one of the other Cardinal angles, the 7th.

His 10th, the house of governmental affairs, is extremely powerful, containing as it does Uranus, the influence essential to world leadership during the present Uranian Age. Anyone who would try to dominate Stalin would find him thoroughly prepared and possibly somewhat advanced, not only in matters of methods but in those of decisions.

His 7th, where an armed attack by another nation would enter his horoscope, is fortified by the tremendous facts that not only is Mars, the planet of active resistance and his own per-

sonal ruler, exactly at the cusp of this house, but that it is trine to both the ruler of his 10th (his Sun) and the occupant of his 10th (Uranus). This is caused by one of the rarest of astrological configurations: a grand trine of the planets that rule or occupy all four of the Cardinal angles. This means that no matter where anyone might choose to enter Stalin's public or private life he would immediately be met with this concentrated and self-cooperating group in the Earth signs.

His 4th contains Jupiter, linked by aspect to Uranus in his 10th, which shows him capable of bringing a majority of his projects to a successful conclusion (the 4th being a house of terminations).

Hitler demonstrated his sense of timing during the Ethiopian misunderstanding by drawing up an apparent line of battle along the Rhine on March 7, 1936, resulting in the worst state of jitters Europe has had since 1914, although it was an open secret among the world's diplomats that Germany was arming to the teeth in spite of Locarno.

Is Hitler really interested in the Rhine and what lies beyond toward France and to the west?

Or was this march to the Rhine a camouflage to test his strength inexpensively in a minor move while keeping under cover his true ambitions which lie to the east?

Uranus, the planetary influence be-



hind the present world unrest, is disturbing economic, financial and political conditions in Germany through the horoscope of Hitler. This is now being expressed by the Uranus transit over his Sun, the ruler of his 10th (national affairs and his personal power).

Germany is not self-sustaining. It needs imports of food and raw materials for its many manufactures. Lack of financial strength, begun before Hitler and not helped by him since, has ruined Germany's credit, a fact which places before this nation the alternatives of starvation, territorial expansion or a new government. The new government idea is not popular with Hitler and starvation is not popular with his people, which forces him to act as their admitted leader and therefore their dominant horoscope.

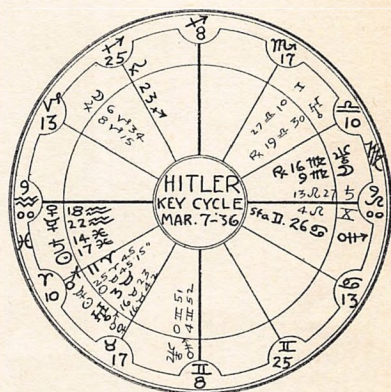
The present might be a favorable time for an attack against France because of her political indecision and weakness of morale—but what has France that would save Germany?

The Ukraine, bread basket of Europe, beckons from the east.

Political and economic experts have pointed out that if Hitler becomes desperate he might pursue some plan which would include the blocking of France to the west while expanding to the east by taking over Austria and Czechoslovakia, which are all more or less Germanic. This would give him a springboard into Russia. Of course, even in his most sanguine moments, Hitler would not imagine he could cope with Russia single handed. The experts point further to his means for enlisting the help of Japan, who might be interested in accumulating a slice of Russia, in the doing of which Russia's resources in men and munitions would be too sorely required in the far east to enable Stalin to prevent a grab by Hitler.

That Japan would so cooperate is not to be doubted, viewing the matter astrologically through the nativities of present rulers of the nations involved, for Japan's motives in so assisting Germany would be to move over into the territory taken by Germany after

digging in further east. Diplomatic rumors hold there is a secret treaty between Hitler and Hirohito, a strong possibility according to astrology as shown by the sympathy vibrating between their conjoined Mercuries and that they are both natives of the same Zodiacal sign, Taurus. These and other aspects between their charts reveal temporary interests in common but are not of sufficient number or intensity to justify a prediction of lasting bonds between their two nations even while both these rulers live.



These plans may look very plausible in the abstract, but could they be made effective?

Through astrology we can determine the reactions of two leaders to each other by comparing their horoscopes; and by the same means it is scientific to judge the probable relationships between the nations who acknowledge these individuals as their guides.

Hitler's hatred and contempt of Russia is well known, facts which are reflected in his reaction to Stalin's horoscope.

When two leaders of different nations meet, their relations are to be read in their respective 7th and 10th houses. There are 32 aspects between the planetary positions of these two



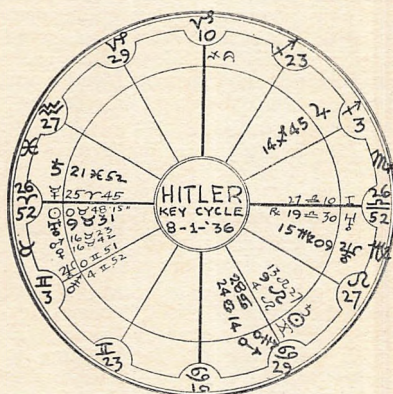
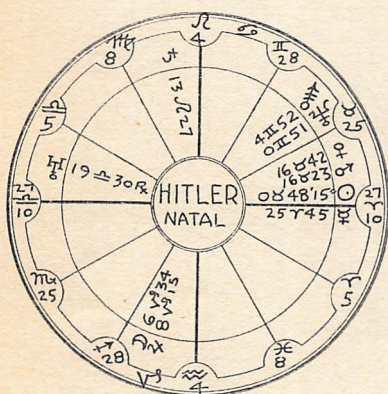
## RUSSIA?

men, of which the great majority of 23 are related to the occupants or rulers of these two houses in their two nativities.

Of these 23 related mutual aspects between Stalin and Hitler, only ten are trines—that is, only ten are not effective. Trines between people are indicative of temporary attraction, not necessarily of pooling of assets, of suffering, sacrificing, defending or allying. For the permanent relationships we must analyze the natures of the planets in conjunction, square and opposition

ship. This is the same house position of Saturn that has been credited with the downfall of Napoleon—because of his excessive ambition. Napoleon's experiences with Russia were the beginning of his end. Hitler might profit through observance of this bit of history.

Stalin's Mars is conjunction Hitler's ruling planet, Venus. Hitler's Venus is also the dispositor of his Sun, Mars and itself—all of which are in his 7th, the house of open conflict with a foreign nation. These are factors to



from chart to chart. This is as true among national leaders as it is between matrimonial partners.

The thirteen effective aspects between Stalin and Hitler are composed of one opposition, six squares and six conjunctions.

Mars, ruler of armed conflict, is in the 7th house of both these men, in addition to which both these positions of Mars, though their births are more than nine years apart, are in conjunction—not an aspect of friendship, nor in the position of friendship in either nativity.

Stalin's Mars is in square to Hitler's Saturn, the planet in the latter's 10th, the key to his national leader-

reckon with, for in a contest the nature of Mars is more powerful in both aggression and defense than is Venus. Another testimony of Stalin's superiority over the German.

Hitler's Mars is conjunction Stalin's Mars and Neptune, square Stalin's Moon and opposition Stalin's Ascendant. Keeping in mind the fact that Mars is the planet of aggression with Hitler in case of war, we see here his conflict with Stalin's ruler, Mars—the rulers of these two men being of opposite nature and in conjunction and involved with the Mars of the other. Not a happy augury in case of a test of power. The aspect with Stalin's Moon will hurt both men in event of war, but the popularity of Stalin would

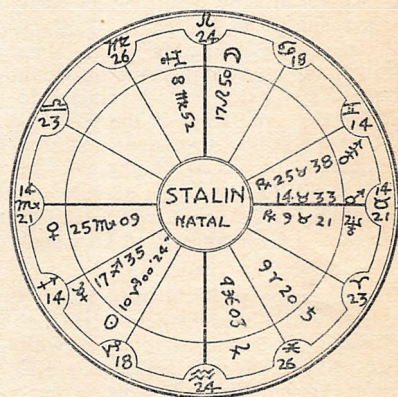
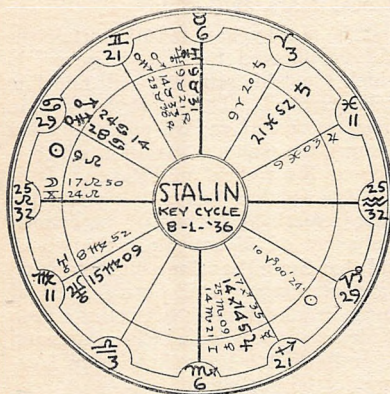


be the greater, both at home and abroad. The opposition with Stalin's ascendant is a great irritant to both of them.

Another mutually distressing aspect is the conjunction of Hitler's Saturn with Stalin's Moon, both being threatened with loss through this vibration in case of competition. At first, the contest between these two planets might well be expected to go in favor of Hitler's Saturn, and such might have been the wise astrological judgment were it not for the other testi-

time in his 2nd house, together with the added pressure of the transiting Mars at the cusp of this same house—great expenses or extravagance in the national exchequer. That Mars was the planet involved and that it was also the ruler of the 2nd is evidence that much, if not all, the stress had something to do with the military.

That the move was successful is shown in the KC for March 7, 1936, by Jupiter's rulership of the midheaven (10th house) and being the highest planet in the chart, by transit.



monies of this Saturn—that it threatens Hitler as going down to defeat through excessive ambition in the end. This Moon of Stalin is linked with his Mercury in the trine of piercing intellectual perceptions concerning policies of leadership, showmanship and through understanding of the people, and it is reasonable to expect this could outlast and outguess the less alert Saturnine vibration in Leo.

#### The future?

Back in March, at the time of his successful test of strength at the Rhine, Hitler's financial and economic difficulties are to be seen in his Key Cycle. The disturbing influence of the transiting Uranus, already referred to as conjoning his Sun, was at that

The transiting Uranus is moving slowly from Hitler's Sun to his Mars, the stimulation of which is not likely to be peaceful, especially at times when Sun or Mars rules the Cardinal angles of his Key Cycle. At the present time, and till mid-August, Mars will rule Hitler's KC ascendant, making him resentful and difficult to control. His Key Cycle for the beginning of August, 1936, shows this critical configuration in the ascendant. As his natal position of Mars continues to rise, it will take on rulership of the warlike 7th cusp of his KC, a condition which will last throughout several months following.

If Hitler should attempt to carry out



## RUSSIA?

the plan referred to, that is, to make war on Russia, what would he run into?

His own Key Cycle shows rising only the remnants of what brought him thus far, the radical planets on the left hand side of the figure. From now on, although he will be dominated by all the temptations of pride, necessity and intrigue (Uranus conjunction Sun and Mars rising successively through the 12th, 11th and 10th KC houses), he will not have the lasting power with which to put through his plans to a successful termination, for the aspects already described as being against him from the chart of Stalin will be rising with his natal Mars through the most important quadrant of the Key Cycle, from ascendant to midheaven. And there is the possibility that his radical ascendant being on the descendant (cusp of the warlike 7th) around the latter part of July and the first half of August would tend to make him deliver himself to his opponents.

The summer of 1936 sees Hitler's Neptune and Pluto (which originated in his 8th, the house of relations with other people's money) passing by KC motion through the 2nd, showing serious problems concerning the handling of the nation's finances. Among other items, this could be seen in some way connected with the Olympic games which he has stated he expects will do much toward rehabilitation of Germany's money and credit abroad. That this may not be as practical a plan as he considers it is shown by the Neptunian influence involved with the 2nd house (that of money) here.

During the coming three years, Hitler's Key Cycle shows first the transiting Mars, then Pluto, his radical Saturn, transiting Neptune and his radical Uranus rising to more and more prominence as the months roll by. These are not the influences under which a wise man would elect to

commence a campaign of aggression, for they are the problem planets.

Stalin, on the contrary, sees increasing power and prestige in the same period. He has many problems at present, as are to be seen by an inspection of his KC 10th. He, however, is well able to play a waiting game (which he is usually content to do) and much of the problem will take care of itself if he will hold till after November, this year, for then the transiting Uranus conjunction his natal Neptune will have passed well over his KC meridian, and the same with his radical Mars and Pluto.

It is not by any means certain he will be allowed to wait, however, in which event his attackers will find him well prepared. This is to be seen in the positions of radical and transiting Uranus, the planet of aviation which is seen at his radical midheaven. It is well known that Russia today has the most remarkable array of aeronautic equipment of all nations in the world, and that Stalin has done much to stimulate interest and skill on the parts of young people through his entire nation (added testimony of which is his natal Moon in the 9th house in trine to Mercury in the 9th sign).

The problems of Germany, Russia and Japan, as well as those of other nations, are not those of the nations individually, but of the world collectively.

And since the League of Nations has not yet proved its effectiveness, the world must find another way of solving the situation which is going to get worse if it is not intelligently made better. The last war didn't solve any problems and the next war will not solve any, either.

The problem is economic and financial and can be solved only by mutual assistance and cooperation—which will be far cheaper than if somebody tries to conquer or destroy somebody else.



# Our Misuses of Mars

By Wynn

One of the inmates at Matteawan State Hospital for the Insane amused himself by deliberately doubling up his fist, swinging 'way back and bringing it around to hit himself violently in the eye. The usual condition of his orb was bad—it was puffed up, black, blue and green. They tied his hands when he thus abused himself, but he apparently got over it now and then, so they would extract his promise to be a good boy and let him go free.

But he always went back to his bad habit. Sooner or later they found him again with his eye nearly knocked out by himself.

One day when he was in this condition of self-mutilation, Dr. George A. Sharp, then attached to the asylum, was talking it over with him. The patient was coming around his cycle to where he was somewhat lucid and had been listening to Dr. Sharp, who was trying to appeal to the fragment of normality which lingers in even the worst of us.

"You know, Doc," said the inmate, tenderly rubbing his bruised eye, "I don't think I'm really crazy, but I certainly am one awful damn fool!"

Physical power and strength do not always bring good judgment and common sense with them.

It is not wise to cut off your foot just because you can do it. The fact that you can stick your hand into the fire and hold it there till it is useless does not mean that was what the laws of nature, God, had in mind when they built you.

When you dress little brother and sister in their Sunday best and send them to church all by themselves, you expect them to take the shortest route

and arrive there in good condition on time for the service.

But they may have ideas of their own which they will put into action when left free to decide.

And that is very much like the present situation of the human race.

We got started for Sunday School, but we seem to have turned up over on the other side of the tracks where the tough kids live. The nice, clean collar, the neatly pressed suit, the well shined shoes, the dainty frock, and the beautiful hair ribbon, are only reminiscent of their former pristine perfection. We have lost the Good Book somewhere along the way, too.

And, like the Matteawan inmate, we indulge ourselves in the eccentric habit of using our skill and assets chiefly for hurting ourselves. There was nothing in the rule book insisting on that poor chap's punching himself in the eye.

And there is nothing in the laws of nature compelling us to use our knowledge of chemistry to make poison gas and high explosives for killing each other. The hand and the eye of the insane man may have been under the delusion they were at war with each other, but they were nevertheless parts of the same man and the hurting of one part cannot benefit the other parts of the same thing. The human race is one being, and for one part of it to interfere with another part of it is insanity.

When we call Mars the god of war we certainly are a long way from the true Cosmic Sunday School. That is, if we do so under the impression that Mars is a spirit, or an influence, or a



force, or something in nature or in man that demands war or justifies war or upon which we can rightly place the blame for war.

It is perfectly true that there is a force from Mars and that it is what we use when we commit war, murder and other sins. But that it is properly handled by us when we so use it? No. Not true.

For that which we obtain from Mars is Energy, the essential element of action. Remove the element of action from life and you could not lift a pen, sign your name, draw a breath, move your head, speak, chew, walk, build a house, spank the baby, or in any other way bring your mental, emotional and spiritual faculties and abilities into the realm of this world's expression.

Action is the expression of this world.

The lessons of action are what we came here to learn.

They are the lessons of Will, with which we make choice of which action we will take. If there were but one action we could choose, there would be nothing in the way of will power, as we know it. But everywhere we are faced with alternatives. There is nothing we positively have to do in this life. We do not have to eat—we could take the choice of starving. We don't have to wear clothes in the Winter—we could take the choice of freezing. We don't have to remain at peace with other nations—we can take the choice of mutual destruction.

Action is of prime importance.

It does us no good to know better without doing better.

We are not justified in telling the Judge we should be absolved from our crime because even while committing it we realized it was a crime. What we know and what we do are related, but it is the action that counts. If a merchant shortchanges you, it is not likely to be because he doesn't know the correct amount you should have received so much as that he deliberately did it in spite of his mathematical

ability to figure it out—in other words, he was dishonest.

Perhaps it would be well to explain that in the foregoing we refer only to pseudo knowledge. That is, the merchant didn't know *why* he should not shortchange you or he couldn't have done it; he knew only that he didn't want to get caught at it or he would have told you in advance what you were going to be charged. This is a point well worth your concentration on the several levels of activity-causes—take up the motives and stimuli that precede action and see to what extent they are real knowledge and to what extent mere selfishness.

We do not learn from experience alone. Experience is but the opportunity to learn. Witness the countless wars of history. What have these absurd misuses of the God-given energy of Mars taught the world? Not a thing. Here and there are occasional individuals who have seen the light, but the majority still thinks it can make the short piece longer by sawing off the end of it.

We are in the great Age known to the Hindus as *Kali-Yuga*, or The Age of Iron. This means much more than mere metal, although the metal gives us a wonderful symbol of both the lower and higher interpretations of this lesson. Mars is the ruler of the principle of iron in nature.

In the symbol of iron we see both the necessary implement for tilling the field, the plow, and also the unnecessary dagger and gun that kill.

The principle of iron in nature is that of firmness. Rigidity.

It is associated with energy because all action requires tenseness to sustain the effort. If you would put up a tall building, the principle of firmness, rigidity, is invoked in the steel (a derivative of iron) backbone which you give it. Gold would cost more, but it would not do the work.

This is also the case in personal, human acts. The Mars in your character is what enables you to tense yourself to carry out the decision you



have made; it is Mars that develops your muscle through use and gives you the ability to flex it when you wish (will it). "The man of iron," as we term a very definite and highly willed person, has a prominent Mars in his horoscope. He was born when this planet of energy was powerful by both sign and aspect, as well as by position in his nativity.

The great surgeon uses his Mars ability in the handling of a knife to save a life; the stealthy murderer in the night uses his Mars ability to handle a knife criminally, anti-socially.

The nation uses its Mars forces when it builds good roads and develops natural resources. This is the constructive side. The nation misuses its Mars forces when it prepares for war as well as when it engages in war. It is no more necessary to make ammunition than to use it.

But these are facts that cannot be seen on the purely physical or physical-intellectual levels where by far the great majority of the human race is today living. The ancient prophecy concerning this present Age (*Kali-Yuga*) might have been written as today's newspaper instead of being the part of the *Puranas* that it is, old 5,000 years ago. I quote in part:

"There will be contemporary monarchs reigning over the earth, kings of churlish spirit, violent temper, and ever addicted to falsehood and wickedness. They will inflict death on women, children and cows; they will seize upon the property of their subjects, and be intent upon the wives of others. They will be of limited power. Their lives will be short, their desires insatiable. . . . Barbarians will become powerful in the patronage of princes, the pure will be neglected, the people will perish. Piety will decrease day by day. Property alone will confer rank; wealth will be the only source of devotion; passion will be the sole bond of union between the sexes; falsehood will be the only means of success in litigation; and women will be the objects merely of sensual gratification."

Bear in mind that these remarks were written by ancient masters who were predicting conditions then unheard of, to their people at that time actually unbelievable. These statements, to them, were the opposite of man's natural tendencies. But that isn't all—there is more:

"External types will be the only distinction of the several orders of life; dishonesty will be the universal means of subsistence; menace and presumption will be substituted for learning; weakness the cause of dependence."

*"Weakness the cause of dependence!"*

We take this for granted. It is so common that we can read that prediction without noticing this phrase. Why shouldn't weakness be the cause of dependence? Isn't it the right of the strong to rule, to take every possible advantage of the weak? Strangely enough to some, there are higher concepts than those we use in our interpretation of the Iron Age. As, for instance, that the strong should protect, not exploit, the weak. Continuing with the ancient prediction:

"Liberality will be considered devotion; a man if rich will be reputed pure; mutual assent will be marriage; fine garments will be dignity. He who is physically the strongest will reign, not he who is wisest. The people, unable to bear the load of heavy taxes and other burdens, will take refuge in the valleys. Thus in the Kali Age will decay constantly increase until the human race approaches its annihilation. But at the close of the Kali Age a portion of the Divine Being shall descend upon Earth and will re-establish righteousness; and the minds of those who live at the end of Kali-Yuga shall be awakened."

Mars in one of his phases, according to the ancients, was Unwisdom. This does not necessarily mean that Mars is the opponent of wisdom, but that energy of itself, conferred by our Mars vibrations, is without the qualities of judgment, direction, control, under-



## MISUSES OF MARS

standing and proportion that go to make up the desideratum Wisdom. The automobile is an excellent example of energy: it develops power, but it will run over the cliff to destruction without the slightest murmur of complaint; it is good only when under the control of superior intelligence.

This Age of Mars-Iron is symbolized in our allegory of Adam, Eve, their children and the Garden of Eden. Ancient writings in Coptic and Hebrew testify to the relationship which identifies Adam with the Earth-Mars chemistry. If we will go back to some of the original sources we will learn that the Bible has spots in it where translators have attempted to read into it points that would please the then reigning monarch, or which would justify the misdeeds and criminal policies of the then so-called nobility.

That such is the case with our present version in many ways is fully gone into by Blavatsky in *The Secret Doctrine*, by Godfrey Higgins in *Anacalypsis*, by Skinner in *The Source of Measures*, by "An Anonymous Master" in *Mankind, Their Origin and Destiny*, and by other deep students.

The translation that Cain's relation with Abel was that of murderer may be pleasing to those who wish to justify this crime. But such cannot be the conclusion of those who see through this veil. Mars is personified in many ways, among them the legend of Cain. We are told by Blavatsky: "Adam-Jehovah, Brahma and Mars are, in one sense, identical; they are all symbols for primitive or initial generative powers, for the purposes of human procreation." Skinner says: "Mars being the god of war and bloodshed is but a secondary idea flowing out of the primary one of shedding of blood in conception." The blood of conception is the bloodstream of generation from ancestor to descendant. The allegory takes on a different meaning when Abel is understood, for she was Cain's sister, not brother. And we are talking of the race, not mere individuals—Cain is all men, Abel all women, descended

from the union of spirit and matter, according to these authorities.

"Now, Mars was the Lord of birth and of death," continues Skinner in the work cited; "of generation and of destruction . . . he was the primal principle of arts and their uses, disintegrating into the modification of two opposites for production."

And we find Mars ruling the sign of early environment, of birth on this plane (Aries); as well as being ruler of the sign of death (Scorpio). Thus we see Mars beginning a series of seven signs, starting at the commencement of spring, and also as the beginning of a series of five signs, commencing with Scorpio. The first seven are those of the seven principles of external, obvious nature. Then follow those that are behind the veil, called Death because their true meanings are invisible to the world of objectivity. Scorpio, the 8th sign and house, is the locale of rebirth, whether we awake on this or the other side of Death.

The spilling of blood in parenthood is creative, reproductive, the true function of Mars energy, as well as the symbol of expended effort in the doing of good works in labor, art and education. The spilling of blood in war, in murder, in all unnecessary destruction, is the dominant sin of the race.

That this is a matter for government to understand and teach is obvious to all thinking people, for it is only through the example of those at the head of our control system that we can make the rapid strides required to save civilization. People who want war should be treated for maladjustment, aberration and criminality, not worshipped as heroes or fattened with blood profits.

There is no god of war in the heavens.

The only god of war exists in human derangement. We have spent centuries in ammunitionolatry, sinking lower with every orgy to our deity. How long will we continue to do so?

Further discussion of this subject will appear in an early issue.



# An EQUILIBRIUM View of CECIL RHODES

By Elsa Schaafer Erwin

By studying the lives of great men and women through the analytical mirror of Astrology and frequently asking the question "What might have been?" we are able to learn great truths of existence and our relations to the world in which we live. Many of these truths lead to the formulation of astrological laws which we can apply to our own personal affairs as the answer to another question—"What can we make of our future?"

At the age of sixteen, Cecil Rhodes fell ill in England, where he was born on July 5, 1853, 7:02 p.m., in Hertfordshire. He failed to improve during the succeeding year, so he followed his older brother who had gone to South Africa as a colonist farmer. Cecil's health gained rapidly in the new environment and both he and his brother found themselves in on the ground floor of the diamond discoveries of 1870-1871 in the Kimberly fields. At the age of nineteen Cecil Rhodes was independently rich and his fortune continued to mount throughout his entire lifetime.

In 1872 he travelled through Mafeking, Pretoria, up into Uganda and back through the Transvaal to Kimberly by ox cart. He thus saw the land over which he was later to have so much to say and do; he learned its mineral deposits and its virgin fertility and dreamed great plans for the men and women of his nation, plans which he resolved to live only to perfect.

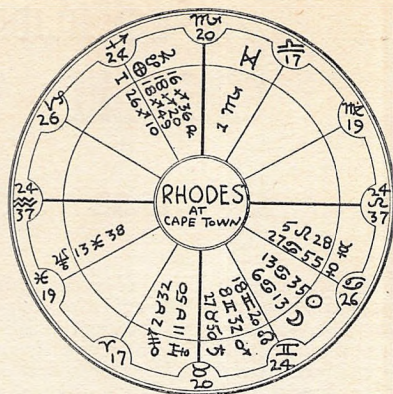
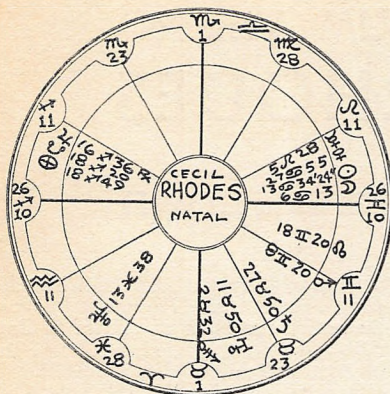
The magnitude of his dream was almost as big as dreams can get, for he definitely planned the government of the entire world by white men only, and laid out much of the machinery

of accomplishment for making his vision come true. He mentally gave the entire continent of Africa to England and set out single handed to effect physical delivery of his gift. Although this occurred when he had yet to see the advanced age of twenty, his vision never faded, he never turned his face from it so long as he lived, and he came very close to making good on his particular objective.

To complete his education, one of the great factors in life as he saw it, he returned to Oxford. All through his life he carried with him his well worn, dog-eared and heavily under-scored copy of the Philosophy of Aristotle, as well as his beloved Marcus Aurelius, the sources of soul and spirit stimulation through his career. That education was a dominant note with him was shown by the absolute suffering and privation he endured to attain it. In 1873 the location of England again overcame his health and he returned to South Africa, which at that time was considerably more than an overnight hop—it required months. In later years he personally saw the written note of his physician at the time of this leaving for Cape Town: "Not six months to live" was the medical man's opinion of Cecil's chances. But that doctor did not know Astrology. What might well have been true of Rhodes in England certainly was not true in the different *longitude*, and to some extent the different latitude, of the territory to which he went.

When his health was again regained, Rhodes returned over that long route to Oxford in 1878, although he had by that time attained a position in the government of the Cape. In order





that his business, which was increasing by leaps, might be taken care of, and that his health might not run down too far, he returned to South Africa each Summer during the school vacation, until nearly graduated. Then it was a still longer lapse of years before he could spare the time from business, but he finally went back, completed his course and obtained his degree.

It would be difficult to locate a horoscope which would illustrate better than that of Cecil Rhodes the lack of fatalism and the value of free will which our life charts reveal to us—if only we understand.

In the understanding of our opportunities, nothing is of more assistance than a thorough familiarity with the Equilibrium Principle—which, by the way, is far more extensive than bringing the Sun to a psychological ascendant. This principle is the basis for understanding the aspects, both by transit and in the nativity, and is the foundation of the Key Cycle for interpreting one's most individual vibrations at the locality where he or she is at the time.

For instance, that Mars and Neptune are the outstanding influences of the life of Cecil Rhodes is a matter which one might suppose from a mere reading of his biography, but the ordinary text book rules for interpreting a

horoscope do not reveal their remarkable potentials in this man's life. Only by means of the Equilibrium Principle do we see the possibilities which Rhodes put to such effective use during his somewhat brief but highly important life.

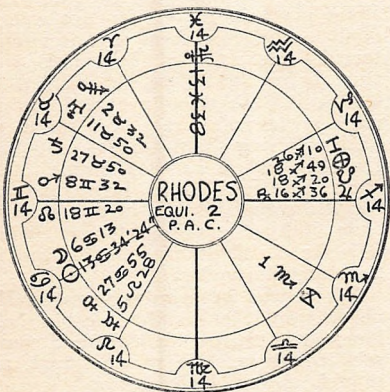
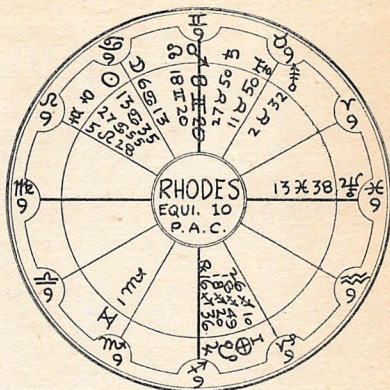
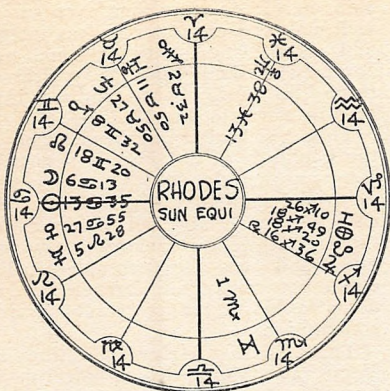
Look at his horoscope. Neither Mars nor Neptune is his ruler. Mars is at the cusp of his 6th, showing illness, possibly a functional weakness connected with the lungs (Mars in Gemini at 6th, house of health). As ruler of his midheaven, occupational matters would be linked with health, for the 10th is the occupation.

His Neptune is in Pisces in the 2nd, indicating vast financial schemes, perhaps, but not that they would work out to make him fabulously rich.

Jupiter is his ruler, well placed in its own sign, promising expansion, but the 12th house position and rulership do not suggest world-wide fame and a lasting reputation among empire builders.

And that is the point I wish to insist upon—that the horoscope of birth shows equipment which we can use, not a fate that holds us down or carries us up. If there were a fate in the sense that our lives are predestined, there would be no credit due anyone for effort or achievement, nor would there be justice in punishment for evil.





We seek explanation of his fame in the Equilibriums of Rhodes. Mars rules the 10th, as it did in his nativity, the doubling of influences from natal to Equilibrium being always important. Setting up the chart with Mars at the 10th cusp (10th Equi with PAC—planet at cusp), we immediately note Jupiter, his natal ruler of life, in its own sign in the 4th, the house of mining and estate, thus accounting for his success in the diamond mines of Kimberly. Association with his brother is indicated by the link of Mars ruling the 3rd of this, his occupational chart,

from the 10th. It is also worthy of mention that Mars is in Gemini, the sign of brothers and sisters, and that Mars here is in its 3rd house-sign, again testimony of the influence of the brother. Because this planet originates in his natal 6th, the health motive is associated with his being in Africa where the diamond mining opportunity occurred.

Does this look like fate? Perhaps it would to some, but was that the only place to which he could have gone? Not at all. He could have travelled anywhere, in which event he would have found conditions where he was that would vibrate more or less comfortably with his horoscopic chemistry. I am not of the opinion that he had astrological knowledge as a guide, but Astrology is nevertheless the explanation of his opportunities; and, as such, could have been his guide, as they can be to each and all of us.

His brother had located in Natal, approximately 30° East longitude. Reference to the Pyramid locality key shows this to be under both the Master and Sub-midheavens of Aries, no other longitude having this combination. And Mars was ruler of both his natal and his Equilibrium midheavens!

Also, the move to 30° East brought his natal Jupiter, the planet of inner and external wealth, in the sign of



## RHODES

foreign travel and enterprise (Sagittarius) very close to his midheaven, making it by far the highest planet in the chart for this *longitude* at the moment of his birth. We retain our natal equipment, but we add to it that which we would have had if we had been born in the place to which we move. See his Cape Town chart herewith; in the chart for him at Natal and Kimberly Jupiter is still higher. Note that in South Rhodesia the country named after him, his chief activities were along the thirtieth East meridian where Mars ruled all the various types of midheavens, natal, Equilibrium and Pyramid key! That was where he discovered and worked the ancient gold mines, too.

The Major midheaven of Cape Town is Aries, and its Sub-midheaven is Scorpio, again both ruled by Mars. Here, for five years, he was Prime Minister of the Cape, South Africa's highest honor. But it was here also that he suffered partial disgrace through the questionable raid of his friend Dr. Jameson, forcing him to feel the necessity of resigning from his high post. Later, in England, he was acquitted of criminal intent or performance. In his Equilibrium 10th we see the ruler of the 10th, Mercury in Leo, in the 12th (house of scandal, damaged reputation and self-undoing); this is despoited by Sun in Cancer in the 11th, the house of friends. Rhodes voluntarily resigned to help his friend, endeavoring to assume full responsibility for what was only partially his own fault. Thus the same astrological influences brought him the opportunity for rise to power and also the opportunity to abuse it, to which he partially yielded.

His fabulous wealth and his dream of accomplishing the acquisition of an empire with it are seen when we set up his Equilibrium 2nd, with the Sun on the 2nd cusp. This reveals the Neptune trine-Sun of his life falling exactly on the midheaven and 2nd of his money chart! His accomplishments were never limited by what he could picture in his mind—Neptune thus prominently placed, strong in its own

sign, called for more than even such a well endowed character and as intense and enthusiastic a worker could perform. His dying sigh is typical of this: "So much to do and so little time in which to do it."

That his health improved when in the longitude of 30° East is shown by Venus at the 6th (health) cusp instead of the inflammatory Mars. But in the end the sensitivity and weakness of this natal position of Mars was overtaxed and even the favorable locality could not repair the damage he had done to his never powerful physical constitution.

This South African position of Venus also shows his wonderful influence with the natives, how he ended a war single handed by taking a tent out to their stronghold and living there alone in their power for six weeks, finally convincing them he was unprotected. He realized he must give trust before he could be justified in asking it. He also gave real pay to natives who had always been slaves, as well as giving them a form of voting franchise when he was Prime Minister. The idealism of his Uranus at the 9th, ruling his 6th, in the Equilibrium 10th (Mars) chart thus shows how far ahead of his times he was in governmental vision.

Yet he was weak in his strength. He never would let another person help him; never trusted his plans and counsels to anyone. He was a tyrant, although an unselfish one and seeking only the good of the race in the main. But he left no man trained to carry on his work.

His belief was that education would save the world, a belief he put into practical effect at his death by founding with a vast fortune the Rhodes Scholarships by which he hoped the men of English colonies, the United States and Germany could further the cause of world peace. In this regard, place Mercury on the 3rd cusp for his Equilibrium 3 chart. It is practically identical with his Equilibrium 2nd!

I advise my readers to set up all his Equilibrium charts and study them in connection with his biography.



# SCORPIO HUSBANDS

By Dorothy Standish

Marrying a Scorpio man isn't something one does just any old afternoon because one happens to feel like it.

For Mr. Scorpio has very definite ideas and feelings about love and marriage. He has a private information system inside him that tells him those wedding bells are going to mean success or failure in his life. He has been instinctively forewarned by some part of his spiritual anatomy that he can go out and attend to business only if his reactions to his wife aren't doing a ground loop in the back of his brain.

When this lad I-do's, he has come to a waterproof conclusion that it will last forever. He wouldn't be doing it if he didn't feel it all over with everything he has. There may be men to whom love is but a thing apart, but they aren't Scorpio sons.

This may look at first glimmer like the lad we have all been waiting for. But before you start setting your cap for the next unattached male who wears the Scorpio label, check up on the possibilities in connection with just how happy married life might or might not be with him. See if that halter he is holding in his hand, ready to slip onto his wife, will fit you.

For he is likely to swing into a psychological circle that just goes 'round and 'round and comes out nowhere. It is related to his tendency to drift from intense affection into jealousy. This is based on his powerful affectional urges and accompanying imagination. Unless you, as his wife, understand this imagination of his, you can live with him for half a century without ever meeting him, even though you sit at the breakfast table with him daily during all that time. This imagination of his builds up an ideal of

you that includes everything all women could be—he expects far more of you than the performance of merely one woman. The difference between him and the Maharajah of Boopoop who has a dozen wives, one for each of his moods, is that your Scorpio husband wants you alone to take all those roles.

Not only that, but he thinks you can and expects you to make good.

He wouldn't have married you if he hadn't been sure you were the most marvelous woman the divine dame factory ever assembled. This is grand for both of you for awhile—until the dirty little thought whisks across his mind that every other man on earth sees you in the exact same light with which he has enhaled you. If he permits this to take root, all is lost and the rest of the journey with him is hell for you both. For, after he has let go to jealousy (if he does) nothing you can do will ever again please him. If you are warm to him, he will insist to himself it is because you are thinking of another and merely performing a duty to keep your meal ticket satisfied with his bargain. If you are cool, he will be sure you are thinking of him.

When once he has started being suspicious, everything points to his own failure and to your lack of wholehearted cooperation—that is, in his eyes. He spends his entire time seeking evidence of what he hopes most not to find. There need be no basis for any of his torments—that imagination was enough to start it. He feels unworthy, subconsciously, of the perfection he allows himself to desire—which is one of the surest ways to become insanely jealous, for all jealousy is grounded on a sense of being



## SCORPIO HUSBANDS

inadequate to fill the life of the beloved. And this terrific build-up which only a Scorpio man can give to the object of his affections is apt to be a condition that neither he nor his mate can justify.

It need not be a matter of reality. He can become obsessed with the notion that he is matrimonial spilled milk solely because of his lack of perspective and poise. You might be frantically trying to save the happiness that could be enjoyed by both of you, yet not be able to prevent him receding further and further into his self-made shell of fear and misery. The reason for this is that once this very fixed and set type of individual begins to live within himself, instead of among the human beings with whom he is surrounded, he is separated from the world and has chosen the negative path of selfishness.

To him his very selfishness can take on the mask of self-sacrifice. He can deny himself the pleasures and joys of normal life and development, throwing his wife and family into all kinds of jitters thereby, and then adopt the holy air of one who is being imposed upon and bearing his cross in a truly religious spirit.

Does the fact that he may wheel himself into the state of mind of failure lead him to release his wife from the inharmonious family life they may be having? It does not. This is where he goes for the dramatic resignation part with a vengeance. His sainted wife is so perfect she needs his everlasting protection, even though it can be only from the vast distance that is between them. He isn't good enough for her, he freely admits, but he is just as good as any other man, which leaves no one for her, so they might as well go on like this. As to wanting to try it again with another woman, if some other part of his horoscope were to think of such a thing, his Scorpio nature would rise up in its typical false pride and deny the possibility of his ever feeling the true tender passion for another in this lifetime.

The divorce mills would rust and decay if dependent upon Scorpio men to keep them going.

But this hurdle of jealousy is not the only one Mr. Scorpio must hop.

He simply must learn about the sort of person he is or he will be forever wondering why everyone else is so stubborn and unreasonable.

If he doesn't know he is brutally blunt and hurtfully carcastic to others, especially those in familiar relationships like those of the home, the day will appear when a few of the worms around him will turn. Without analyzing the causes, without asking himself if he might have had a slight collaborating responsibility in the matter, for he is of the negative Scorpio type who is not yet awake or this never would have gotten that far, his next act is to quit talking.

And when your Scorpio friend stops talking, nine times out of ten it is the storm signal that he is plotting some sort of revenge. You may or may not know what he thinks is his injury. And it will do you no good to ask. Your only hope is to wait or run. Running is safer.

They themselves do not know it, but Scorpio natives can be the orneriest of God's images until they have accomplished a big part of the experience of rebirth into unselfishness.

In fixing these possibilities of your domestic future, your first chance may be your last.

If you're a wise virgin, or divorcee, and your prospective partner of joys and sorrows is a sheik of the Eighth Tribe, your only hope of happiness with him is in the assurance that he will use his better nature and not his worst. There is nothing between in these lads. Nothing lah-de-dah or lollipop about 'em anywhere. They are tyrants, for good or for spoiling the fun for everybody. They have wonderful possibilities in the realm of deep emotional understanding; they can bring the old gondola of matrimony safely into harbor; and they can



also take the other path and drag all concerned, including themselves, into pits of psychological perdition. And there is very little that another can do to influence them—about your only bet is to find out which way your Scorpio pal is heading and take him or leave him. If leaving him, get it over with before you get into the tanglefoot.

You've got to find a good one—you can't make 'em that way.

Mr. Scorpio wants his wife to be a genuine business asset. He is quite likely to see, in the early stages of his affection, her sense of values, business judgment and ability to manage. He may not push her up into the front row of his occupational affairs, but he is apt either to call upon her for much advice or to have her keep his books at home.

And he dearly likes the secret side of things. He enjoys such peculiar amusements as taking his legally wedded wife into the dark spots of the park where petting is taboo. He very often likes to marry in secret, just for the sense of deviltry it gives him. You can do much to keep this husband on the active and productive list if you will always have something confidential with which to feed him—and it won't hurt him much if you spill all the dirt about the neighbors. But don't make the mistake of not telling him exactly which *married woman* told it to you. Don't leave it to him to guess how you came to hear about it.

If you have done something that he doesn't like, you have done it. But you would have been much better off if you hadn't done it. Nothing may be said about it for fifteen or twenty years, but it didn't get away from him. He still nurses it, and will use it against you if he ever wants to. You didn't get away with anything. And you never will with this husband. He is a hard nosed gent—which means that compared to him the mule and the bulldog are yielding and delicate when opposed. When your name is over his doorbell don't even imagine allegorically that you might possibly do something of which he would not approve.

Don't ever trifle with his feelings. He may ridicule the sensitivities of others, including you, but he can't take it. He may have a wonderful sense of humor when it comes to seeing someone else sitting on a tack, but he'll never see himself and his emotions, which are about all there is to him behind his every act and thought, in any but the most serious of lights. When you marry this example of the human race, sister, you're really and truly married and you'd better work at it with all the body, soul, spirit, intelligence and sixth senses you can dig up.

The foregoing are based solely on the position of the Sun and are, of course, modified in each individual case by the positions of other factors in the horoscopes of those concerned. Likewise, the following brief sketches are merely the reactions of Sun positions and are not to be taken as final or complete descriptions.

If you are an Aries Mrs. Scorpio, you will probably have to meet and master whatever there is in your nature that wants to run things, for he is going to try to dominate you and when one of you gives in it will not be he. Look carefully to the relationship between your two positions of Mars, for you are both Mars people—and that means action. Unless it is going to be constructive, call for a fresh deck.

If you are woman of Taurus, you and your Scorpio husband can accomplish much by intelligent cooperation and through confidential matters which you may have in common—if you do not permit your lower tendencies to run the ranch. Don't ever have secrets from each other; the moment you do, the handwriting is on the wall, and on the floor and on the ceiling, too. Each should have distinct departments to manage separately.

When Miss Gemini and Mr. Scorpio wed it is well for her to have added ballast in the emotion department and for him to meet her intellectual qualities with something more light and airy than his Scorpio Sun position.



## SCORPIO HUSBANDS

Otherwise this would be better as a boss and helper team without the attempt at mingling the love interest with it. Money and health problems might prove stumbling blocks if not wisely handled.

Mr. Scorpio and his Cancer wife can do much for each other and be the attracting agency for strong and useful children. They can do even more, if he will seek in her the ingredients for stimulating his spiritual growth; and if she will seek in him that which will help her give unselfishly to others. Both are highly emotional, which is O.K. if they don't both yield to the negative side at the same time.

The Mr. Scorpio-Miss Leo billing doesn't promise to be a hit. She might make him a wonderful secretary for quite awhile—so long as they looked at each other as part of the furniture. But when they try to get along in the relationship that demands real sharing of assets and the spotlight, the sparks begin to sail. Her preening must be stopped and his suspicions lulled before this could be termed husband-wife.

The man of scorpio and the maid of Virgo tend to develop complexes concerning too much and not enough emotion respectively, in which she is likely to seem cooler than she is and he may appear over-ardent. This is because the attraction between them is not necessarily that of true mating—they have the inventory for friendship, but the true love must emerge from some part of their horoscope other than Sun positions.

If you are Mrs. Scorpio, nee Libra, the hook-up is emotional mental, with the accent on the emotional—you can get along when on the level of entertainment and pleasant affectional matters. The frictions, if any, are likely to be those of misunderstanding, doubt or jealousy. If not already married, be sure to avoid all that might be compromising, for this pair has a strong yen for the secret side of emotions.

Two Scorpio people can get married, there being no law against it. But

unfortunately some of us are not entirely protected by our instincts and this blend is one that rarely proves an unmitigated blessing for very long. The natures are too intense; one or the other burns out or is defeated in pitched battle. Both take their aspects too hard and they get them at the same time in the same way. Don't leap blindly at this.

When Mr. Scorpio marries Miss Sagittarius he has definite ideas of ways in which she will be an addition to his earning and producing departments in occupational, social or other lines—as well as being the object of his emotional affections. But this is an attempt to get Fire and Water into the same nest, and what they hatch isn't likely to be permanent harmony. But if you must, keep sordid motives out of it.

Miss Capricorn should learn that she can be friends with Mr. Scorpio just as well if not better without mixing their psychic chemicals at the altar. On the other hand, if you are sure you need a post graduate course in the effects of selfishness, nothing can give it to you more thoroughly than enrolling for a few semesters of this. The lessons will come from within as well as from observation of the partner.

If you are a single Miss Aquarius and think marriage might solve some of your occupational, parental or financial jams, don't marry Mr. Scorpio just for those reasons. It might get worse. You might want to go back to the disease to avoid the cure. Living with him would be working harder and longer hours and less pay than you could have been getting in the factory. We marry into, not out of, problems.

In-law problems are the menu for the Miss Pisces-Mr. Scorpio banquet. They can usually find ways to scramble along pretty well together, if they are out on a desert island. But steer north when relatives are south. Don't try two-family experiments. This blend is very good when there is a Fire sign addition between the mates: keep the higher ideals constantly in view and both of you working at them.



# How to Find Master and Sub Pyramid Locality Keys

By Eric C. H. Olson

*Rule 1*—Difference between geographical longitude of place and 0° of Master Midheaven sign gives Zodiacal longitude of Master Midheaven.

*Rule 2*—Sub-sign Midheaven Tables I and II give geographical longitudes for each Zodiacal Sub-Midheaven degree of Aries. It is a division of the thirty degrees of the Master Sign into 360 degrees of the sub-signs. It can be used for all signs other than Aries as follows:

In East Longitude: from geographic longitude of place desired subtract largest whole multiple of 30°. (30° for master sign Taurus, 60° for Gemini, 90° for Cancer, 120° for Leo, and 150° for Virgo.) The remainder, when referred to the Table, gives sub-sign and its degree for that place.

*EXAMPLE*—Given longitude of Yokohama, Japan, 139:39 east. Find master and sub-sign midheavens.

By Rule 1 we subtract 121°07½' (the 0° of master sign Leo) from 139°39'

and get 18°31½'—the master degree and minute of Yokohama's midheaven in the sign Leo. From the table of houses for the latitude of the place take out the cusps under this MC. Use with nativity and transits, Key Cycle and Equilibrium.

By Rule 2 we subtract 120° from 139°39' and get 19°39'. This falls in Table II of sub-sign midheavens between 12° and 13° of Sagittarius. To get the exact minutes of the degree, proceed by simple proportion. Each sub-midheaven degree occupies 05' of arc. The difference between the exact point of 12° here (19:37½) and 19:39 is 01½'. Then 01½':05::X:60. X equals 18' in this case; adding, we get Yokohama's sub-midheaven exact at Sagittarius 12°18'. This is referred to the table of houses as was the master midheaven.

*Rule 3*—To find sub-sign and degree in west longitude we reverse the process, thus: subtract locality longitude— if in Libra, subtract from 180°; if in

## Master Midheavens

### Geographical Longitudes of 0° of All Zodiacal Signs

Difference between Locality Longitude and Master Sign 0° Longitude will give Degree, Minutes and Seconds of Master Midheaven.

Aries	Taurus	Gemini	Cancer
1:07:30E	31:07:30E	61:07:30E	91:07:30E
Leo	Virgo	Libra	Scorpio
121:07:30E	151:07:30E	178:52:30W	148:52:30W
Sagit	Capri	Aquar	Pisces
118:52:30W	88:52:30W	58:52:30W	28:53:30W



**Sub-Sign Midheaven Table I**  
(Use for any Latitude, North or South)

Sub-MC Deg.	Taurus	Gemini	Cancer	Leo	Virgo	Libra
0	1:07½	3:37½	6:07½	8:37½	11:07½	13:37½
1	1:12½	3:42½	6:12½	8:42½	11:12½	13:42½
2	1:17½	3:47½	6:17½	8:47½	11:17½	13:47½
3	1:22½	3:52½	6:22½	8:52½	11:22½	13:52½
4	1:27½	3:57½	6:27½	8:57½	11:27½	13:57½
5	1:32½	4:02½	6:32½	9:02½	11:32½	14:02½
6	1:37½	4:07½	6:37½	9:07½	11:37½	14:07½
7	1:42½	4:12½	6:42½	9:12½	11:42½	14:12½
8	1:47½	4:17½	6:47½	9:17½	11:47½	14:17½
9	1:52½	4:22½	6:52½	9:22½	11:52½	14:22½
10	1:57½	4:27½	6:57½	9:27½	11:57½	14:27½
11	2:02½	4:32½	7:02½	9:32½	12:02½	14:32½
12	2:07½	4:37½	7:07½	9:37½	12:07½	14:37½
13	2:12½	4:42½	7:12½	9:42½	12:12½	14:42½
14	2:17½	4:47½	7:17½	9:47½	12:17½	14:47½
15	2:22½	4:52½	7:22½	9:52½	12:22½	14:52½
16	2:27½	4:57½	7:27½	9:57½	12:27½	14:57½
17	2:32½	5:02½	7:32½	10:02½	12:32½	15:02½
18	2:37½	5:07½	7:37½	10:07½	12:37½	15:07½
19	2:42½	5:12½	7:42½	10:12½	12:42½	15:12½
20	2:47½	5:17½	7:47½	10:17½	12:47½	15:17½
21	2:52½	5:22½	7:52½	10:22½	12:52½	15:22½
22	2:57½	5:27½	7:57½	10:27½	12:57½	15:27½
23	3:02½	5:32½	8:02½	10:32½	13:02½	15:32½
24	3:07½	5:37½	8:07½	10:37½	13:07½	15:37½
25	3:12½	5:42½	8:12½	10:42½	13:12½	15:42½
26	3:17½	5:47½	8:17½	10:47½	13:17½	15:47½
27	3:22½	5:52½	8:22½	10:52½	13:22½	15:52½
28	3:27½	5:57½	8:27½	10:57½	13:27½	15:57½
29	3:32½	6:02½	8:32½	11:02½	13:32½	16:02½

Scorpio, from 150°; if in Sagittarius, from 120°; Capricorn, from 90°; Aquarius, from 60°; Pisces, from 30°. The remainder, located in sub-sign midheaven table, gives degree of locality in west longitude, the same as it did for locality in east longitude.

**EXAMPLE**—Helena, Montana, long. 112°02'08" west. Find master and sub-MCs.

By rule 1: difference between 112:

02:08 and 118:52:30 (subtract locality from master 0° when west long.) is 6°50'22", the long. in Sagittarius for Helena's master midheaven. Proceed with table of houses.

By rule 3: from 120° subtract 112:02:08 and get 7:57:52. Referring to the sub-midheaven table we find this between the 22nd and 23rd degrees of Cancer. By proportion: 0.22:5.0::X:60, which should be reduced to minutes



**Sub-Sign Midheaven Table II**  
(Use for any Latitude, North or South)

	Scorpio	Sagit	Capri	Aquar	Pisces	Aries
0	16:07½	18:37½	21:07½	23:37½	26:07½	28:37½
1	16:12½	18:42½	21:12½	23:42½	26:12½	28:42½
2	16:17½	18:47½	21:17½	23:47½	26:17½	28:47½
3	16:22½	18:52½	21:22½	23:52½	26:22½	28:52½
4	16:27½	18:57½	21:27½	23:57½	26:27½	28:57½
5	16:32½	19:02½	21:32½	24:02½	26:32½	29:02½
6	16:37½	19:07½	21:37½	24:07½	26:37½	29:07½
7	16:42½	19:12½	21:42½	24:12½	26:42½	29:12½
8	16:47½	19:17½	21:47½	24:17½	26:47½	29:17½
9	16:52½	19:22½	21:52½	24:22½	26:52½	29:22½
10	16:57½	19:27½	21:57½	24:27½	26:57½	29:27½
11	17:02½	19:32½	22:02½	24:32½	27:02½	29:32½
12	17:07½	19:37½	22:07½	24:37½	27:07½	29:37½
13	17:12½	19:42½	22:12½	24:42½	27:12½	29:42½
14	17:17½	19:47½	22:17½	24:47½	27:17½	29:47½
15	17:22½	19:52½	22:22½	24:52½	27:22½	29:52½
16	17:27½	19:57½	22:27½	24:57½	27:27½	29:57½
17	17:32½	20:02½	22:32½	25:02½	27:32½	30:02½
18	17:37½	20:07½	22:37½	25:07½	27:37½	30:07½
19	17:42½	20:12½	22:42½	25:12½	27:42½	30:12½
20	17:47½	20:17½	22:47½	25:17½	27:47½	30:17½
21	17:52½	20:22½	22:52½	25:22½	27:52½	30:22½
22	17:57½	20:27½	22:57½	25:27½	27:57½	30:27½
23	18:02½	20:32½	23:02½	25:32½	28:02½	30:32½
24	18:07½	20:37½	23:07½	25:37½	28:07½	30:37½
25	18:12½	20:42½	23:12½	25:42½	28:12½	30:42½
26	18:17½	20:47½	23:17½	25:47½	28:17½	30:47½
27	18:22½	20:52½	23:22½	25:52½	28:22½	30:52½
28	18:27½	20:57½	23:27½	25:57½	28:27½	30:57½
29	18:32½	21:02½	23:32½	26:02½	28:32½	31:02½

for easy reckoning, thus—22:300:X: 60 equals slightly more than 4'. The exact sub-midheaven of Helena is therefore Cancer 22°04'.

Note. If your locality is between 0° and 1°07½' east, add 30° and use sub-sign table as before. It is in the Aries subdivision of Pisces. If your locality is between 180° and 178°52½' west, find difference between locality long., add 30° and use table. Your place is in the Aries subdivision of

Virgo. This is because present longitude meridians based on Greenwich are 1°07½' off. The fact that the Great Pyramid was the great terrestrial bench mark was either not known to those responsible or was not considered of importance.

Item of interest: Jupiter Inlet, Florida, 80:04:56 west, 26:56:54 north. Master midheaven is in first decan of Capricorn; sub-midheaven in second decan of Leo—both ruled by Jupiter.



# Cosmic Cause of Character

## WHAT HOUSES ARE

By William N. Deveraux

Let us dig more deeply into the relations of Time and Space.

Our travel around the Sun in our orbital motion is dominantly a space relationship, although time is required to change our position in space.

Our revolution on our own axis is dominantly a time relationship, although there is a space consideration present.

We measure Space by distance, or longitude, on the ecliptic (Zodiac).

We measure time by days (24 hours) corresponding to axial revolution.

As we go around the Sun in the course of a year we are held in our orbit by gravitational pull, or solar attraction. This is always a line of force at right angles to our orbital direction.

### *Varying Speeds*

In Figure 1 we see the sunrise point corresponding to O hours, that is, the beginning of a 24 hour period. Theoretically and diagrammatically we are at the line of the Earth's orbit every morning when the Sun crosses our horizon. From that moment on we travel toward the noon point nearest the Sun—backward against the direction the Earth is moving in its orbit.

But our relative speed, measured along the line of our orbit, is not constant. It starts slowly, accelerates, slows down and stops in the average period of twelve hours between sunrise and sunset. This is seen on the

right hand side of the Earth circle in Figure 1.

The reason for eccentricity in speed relative to our orbit is because we are traveling around the periphery of the Earth. Starting at sunrise, or O hours, we measure the circle in two-hour periods, or twelfths. At the end of 2 hours we have traveled one-sixth of the way to sunset. But a projection perpendicular to our orbit reveals that we have not traveled one-sixth of diameter of the Earth which lies along that orbit. This is indicated in Figure 1 as the "slow" period during the first two hours after sunrise.

The next two hours see us traversing the same distance around our periphery, but now we are more nearly in line with the orbit and consequently make more distance in the same time, as is shown by the perpendicular dropped to the orbit from the 4-hour point. Our motion relative to the orbit is now accelerating. During the second 2-hour period we are in the "medium" period in terms of speed against our orbital motion.

We continue to accelerate in this relationship until noon, at which time we are traveling at maximum speed against, or contrary to, the direction we are traveling through space around the Sun. That is, our axial rotation at noon is at greatest variance with our orbital motion.

The 2-hour periods just before and just after noon are the fastest, on the side of motion opposite to our orbit (sometimes termed negative motion), although they are not alike: before



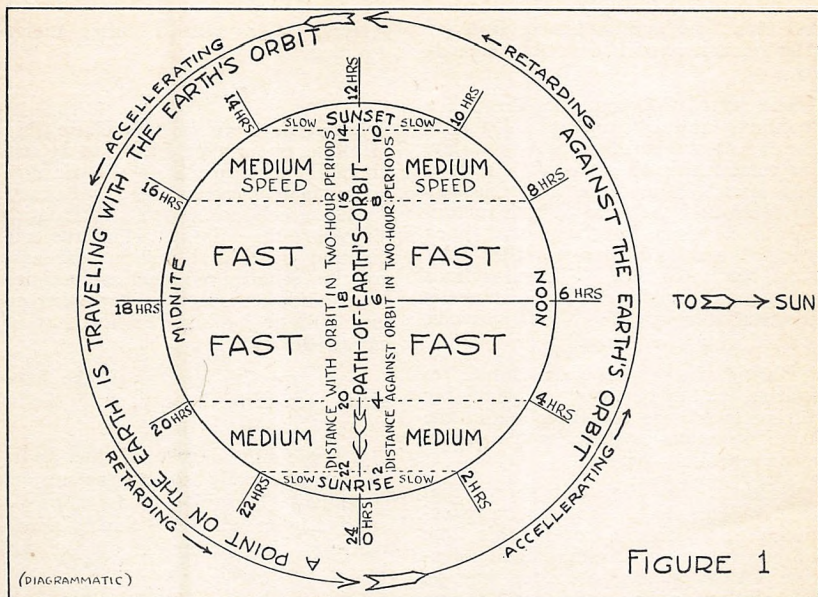


FIGURE 1

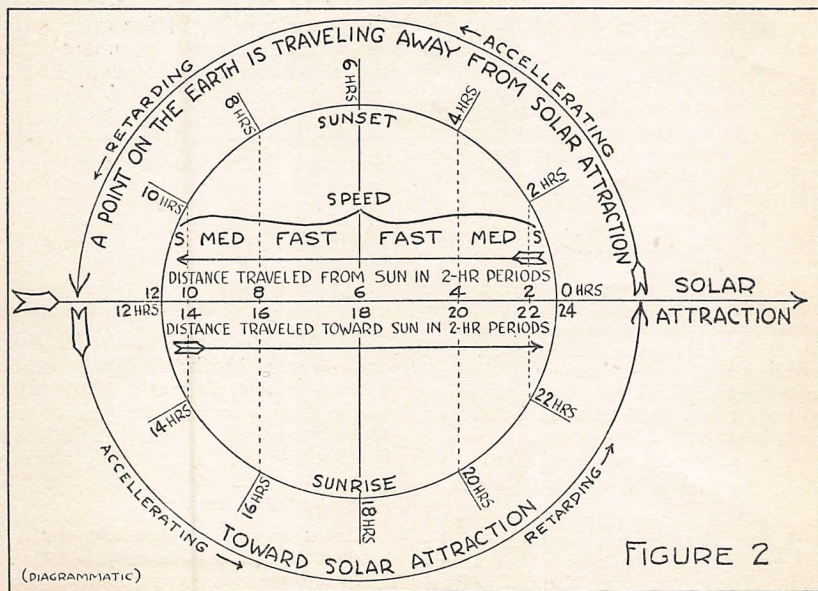


FIGURE 2



## WHAT HOUSES ARE

noon this "fast" motion is accelerating; after noon it is still "fast" but retarding.

The retardation continues through a "medium" and a "slow" period, till, at the end of a theoretical half of a day, our relationship to our orbit is a dead stop—exactly the same speed as our travel around the Sun. These factors are to be seen by the dotted lines dropped perpendicular to the orbit from each of the 2-hour stations around the periphery. The distance is greatest during the "fast" periods, least during the "slow."

During the night, from sunset to sunrise, we have a theoretical half day during which we are traveling in the same direction as the Earth's orbital motion around the Sun.

Reference to Figure 1 shows that each 2-hour period is an exact reflection of the opposite period, this time in positive motion rather than negative. After sunset, as after sunrise, the motion is slow and accelerating. The acceleration continues through the "medium" period of the following two hours and then is "fast" during the preceding and following two hours around midnight. As at noon, acceleration stops at midnight and retarding begins. The cycle continues till sunrise, when the dead stop again occurs at the end of positive and the beginning of negative motion relative to our orbit.

### *Solar Attraction*

In Figure 2 we see exactly the same set of phenomena enacted during the 24-hour period beginning at noon instead of at sunrise. A few minutes observation of the diagram will show each factor of the previous cycle being exactly repeated at an angle of 90°, or 6 hours later.

This has the effect of bringing the dead stops at noon and midnight.

These dead stops are the points of absolute equilibrium concerning the forces in relation to which they are at rest. They are the four Cardinal angles of the horoscope, as we shall

perceive later with a fuller understanding.

### *Combining*

In Figure 3 we see the relationships of these two cycles. It is to be well noticed that at each of the Cardinal angles in both cycles there is a change from acceleration to retardation. These are the points at which the combination of orbital motion and axial rotation equalize, whether at maximum or at minimum speed, and whether going with or against the force which causes the cycle.

Thus are the houses of the horoscope seen to be determined by the actions of cosmic forces.

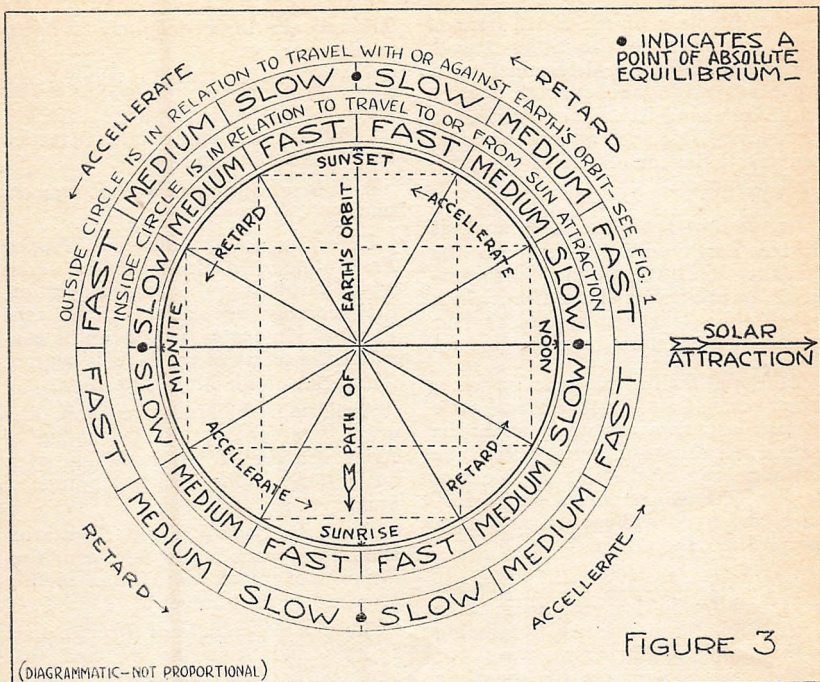
Because any degree of the Zodiac is equally likely to appear on the ascendant (beginning of 1st house, or sunrise point when the Sun is rising) marking the beginning of the first house of an individual's cycle (horoscope), a weighing of the influences operating in a house calls for this superimposing of one cycle on the other to determine the resultant of the two classifications of influences: A, indicating the character of the influences; and B, indicating the angle of presentation, or the department of receptivity of the individual to the A influences.

The A cycle begins at the node where the individual's peripheral orbit intersects the Earth's orbit, or approximately 90° in advance of the noon position of the Sun in the zenith.

The B cycle begins with the Zodiacal degree which appeared on the eastern horizon from the given point, at the given moment; the angular distance between horizon and zenith varying according to the latitude and the relative lengths of day and night at that point and season.

Customarily the geocentric chart is erected for the B cycle only, but the A cycle influences are computed in terms of solar aspects.





### The Sun's Great Orbit

If the point of the vernal equinox (Aries 0°) is the correct annual equivalent of the daily rising of the Sun, we would take our bearings thus:

As the horizon point is the node of intersection of the individual's orbit in his course *toward* the Sun and *against* the Earth's travel, so should Aries 0° be the point at which the Earth in its orbit crosses the Sun's great path, in the direction of the gravitational center that controls the Sun's galactic travel among the stars.

From this it would appear that the Sun's travel is toward Libra 0°, the point which we call Aries 0° when we ourselves, as the Earth, are actually in it. This would place the center of at-

traction which controls the Sun's great orbit of thousands of years at or near Capricorn 0°, allowing for an indeterminate arc to represent the resultant of the curvature of its orbit and other factors; perhaps including a spiral motion of the ecliptic as the planetary system pursues the "drift" of the Sun. During this computation there may even be found a better explanation of the annual precession of the equinoxial point. On this assumption, we would be nearer the gravitational center of the galactic cluster to which the Sun belongs, which we have hypothetically placed near the Sagittarius-Capricorn cusp, at that time of the year when we say the Sun enters the sign Cancer.

### Earth's Orbital Revolution

Perhaps science will some day tell



## WHAT HOUSES ARE

us the direction of the Earth's travel with reference to the Sun's travel. With an authoritative determination of the Sun's orbit, one or both factors in the following formula might need to be reversed, but such alteration would not impair the correctness of the principal deduction.

Let us now apply the same analysis to the Earth with reference to the Sun's motion. We see our Earth pursuing an orbit around the Sun, which Sun itself is traveling around another center of magnetic attraction.

Here we find a reproduction on a larger scale of an almost identical cycle of readjustments, at what might be termed the electro-magnetic poles: the two terminals of the side to side motion and the two terminals of the forward and backward motion around a forward moving center.

Beginning with the vernal equinox we travel for half a year against the Sun's orbital motion; and beginning at the Tropic of Cancer we travel for half a year away from the magnetic center around which is the great orbit of the Sun. And vice versa for the remaining parts of the year. Thus we see Spring-Summer as daytime and Fall-Winter as night, in comparison with the rotation-orbit cycles which we previously examined.

The two formulas are identical, except that while the Zodiac is divided into twelve equal  $30^\circ$  arcs, the house divisions of the Earth's periphery, while equal as time units, when extended to the ecliptic embrace unequal celestial arcs, varying according to the latitude of the observer, due to the declination of the pole and the angular relationships of the equator to the ecliptic.

From a study of these formulas it would appear that the logical division of the day and of the year into twelve major subunits is inescapable. In each

$90^\circ$  arc are three definitely differing conditions:

1. Where momentum exceeds attraction;
2. Where momentum and attraction reach a balance; and
3. Where attraction exceeds momentum.

Referring to Dr. Shapley's *Flights From Chaos*, a third similar series would result from his second gyration, the monthly revolution around the Earth-Moon center, which can be considered in terms of the Moon's aspects, the angles of the Moon's position.

Analyzing the formulas and diagrams, we see that the beginning of Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn *we experience the initiation of a new motion.*

Similarly, Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius and Pisces mark an opposite condition —*the final retarding of one motion preparatory to its reversal.*

Also, in the middle of Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius we find that *both cycles strike a balance* between acceleration and retarding, between positive and negative motion, and both are midway between fast and slow.

The most cursory arrangement of one's friends by their dates of birth will readily reveal to any skeptic an unbelievably high rate of coincidence with this simple classification. Leading signs (Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn)—initiators. Fixed signs Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, Aquarius)—fixed, unrelenting carriers-on. Mutable signs (Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Pisces)—coordinators strong in deductive processes.

In drawing the foregoing analogy, the improbability of coincidence of equinoctial precession with the Sun's orbit is fully recognized. However, the existence of some line of force operative at equinoctial points is strongly evident. Hence, deductions from this analogy cannot utterly fail.



# Mundane Prediction

August, 1936

By Val

Diagnosing the political consciousness of the people from an astrological viewpoint, it is evident that in August the critical mood of the public is greatly stimulated; and an aroused and critical people will not be content with sophistries or mere honeyed phrases. Party alliances should become fairly well resolved by the end of September. Surface indications may be deceptive, however. It should be borne in mind that many voters may cheer lustily at the oratory of one party, but with the mental reservation that the other party will nevertheless receive their votes.

An unprejudiced and fair presentation of political issues will meet with a favorable response on the part of the populace. Those politicians who think they are increasing their popular following by arguments filled with contumely and character-besmirching, but lacking in logic or reason (and under the Mars-Uranus aspect there tends to be an abundance of such arguments) are greatly mistaken. The popular appreciation of fundamental issues is far more profound than it may appear to some.

Political mud-slinging begins in earnest. Although for several weeks following the June conventions the incumbent administration had a clear field and the tide of popularity was overwhelmingly in its favor, the administration and the Chief Executive are faced with difficulties in August, and may make the error of taking steps which would have an undesirable reaction. They should bear in mind that, at least during August, the more

they talk the more chance there is to make errors. Forewarned—.

Although Mr. Roosevelt, as a candidate for re-election, may go out on a speech-making tour, it would seem wiser for him to restrict such activity as much as possible. In any event, there are certain specific periods when it might be particularly wise for him to leave the campaigning entirely in the hands of his worthy assistants and supporters. Such dates include August 1-4, 14-16 and 24-28. Undoubtedly he could arouse much enthusiasm by his personal activity at such times, but the forces are of a peculiarly negative character which might transform his justified verbal darts and arrows into boomerangs.

Among the more important aspects effective in August are those involving the 1st, 4th and 10th houses in the maps prepared for the Full Moon of August 2 and the New Moon of August 16 (Washington, D. C.). At the time of the Full Moon the Sun in the 4th house and the Moon in the 10th house are but one degree separated from a square with Uranus in the 1st house. The luminaries, moreover, are co-rulers of the 4th house in both of the maps. Mars and Pluto are located in the fourth house, being conjoined during the first part of the month. At the time of the New Moon, Mars in the 4th house is near the square of Uranus, the aspect being exact on August 25.

All of these configurations point unmistakably to the importance that will be given to the affairs of the common people, the problems of workers and



## MUNDANE PREDICTION

farmers, and the needs of the American home. It is possible, furthermore, that the major opposition party can appeal to a wider portion of the populace if its attitude is the right one.

It is of especial interest to note that in the Full Moon map, the Moon in the tenth house is in conjunction with President Roosevelt's radix Sun, with Uranus quadrature and the Sun opposed. This, combined with the Mars-Uranus square near the end of the month in negative relationship to President Roosevelt's solar position, warns him and his party to avoid taking any unconscious attitude toward the people that could possibly antagonize them. As President, as a presidential candidate, and as an individual, Mr. Roosevelt has a month that requires care ahead of him. This situation is minimized between the 6th and 20th.

Leaving for the moment the subject of politics, it is encouraging to note the aspects bearing directly on the business and financial affairs of the nation. On August 7 the Sun and Jupiter are trine. The second house sign Taurus occupies the Ascendant in the two charts which form the principal basis for these comments. Altogether, the month is an important one financially, and one of the most active of the year. Jupiter, and its trine with the Sun, normally generate a spirit of confidence and optimism, and since Jupiter is in the expansive, prophetic Sagittarius, the outlook is all the brighter. Progress and improvement go forward with greater surety of success. With Jupiter occupying the eighth house we may also look for interesting developments in connection with the financial relations between this and foreign countries.

It is pertinent, in commenting upon the commercial and financial situation, to call attention to the fact that during the year 1937 Jupiter, Uranus and Neptune are in mutually harmonious signs, and that even Jupiter and Saturn are in positive aspect near the end of 1937. These, together with numerous other planetary configurations, give reason to expect that there will be a

more general atmosphere of content and optimism with the trend of affairs than has been experienced for some time.

Neptune continues in the sign Virgo. It is due largely to this position, effective since 1928, that the critical faculties of the people—the masses—have evolved to a remarkable degree, and that the problem of employment, the struggles of capital and labor, and the need for social reforms have assumed such importance in the consciousness of the people.

During August Neptune is conjoined with Mercury and Venus—the former effective mainly from the 14th to 20th and the latter from the 21st to 26th. These will enhance the intuitive critical faculties. At the same time they may give to the people a strange sense of unrest, with aspirations or desires of a seemingly impractical sort, intangible and undefinable. This may lead to greater extravagance in seeking amusements, in an effort to satisfy peculiar longings or in attempting to escape actualities. The social life of the nation will be propelled, yet subject to conditions which lead to estrangements and unconventional activities. It is essential that we be on guard against frauds and the "old army games" designed to separate us from our financial resources. Activity of illicit drug dealers may be stimulated; since the 5th house is involved there may be publicity concerning the use of narcotics by children in particular.

The Neptunian influences may be creative as well as negative. Combined with Venus and Mercury in the fifth house, it appears that August is an important and very active month in the theatrical world. This is confirmed by the fact that the New Moon of August 16 occurs in the fifth house, bringing into prominence those affairs which are connected with theaters and entertainments, sports and athletics, children and educational activities. There is a threat of some mild scandal in connection with theatrical or motion picture activities, and a mysterious occurrence involving some well known



actress. The period can be a very creative, beneficial one for publishers and advertisers, commercial artists, and writers (particularly of romantic or mystical fiction) and musicians.

Perhaps the most bothersome forces will be those symbolized by the Mars-Uranus aspect near the end of the month. In general, the Uranian aspects during August signify that the people will tend to be in a restive, discontented, fault-finding frame of mind, even though conditions might actually be improved. There is a pronounced tendency to commence journeys unexpectedly and on the impulse. Due to absent-mindedness, confusion, temperament, or lack of self-control, there is a greater danger of accidental conditions, with a particular need for caution in the operation of mechanical devices, including automobiles and aeroplanes.

It is not likely that the above reference to the probability of aeroplane mishaps would convey to the casual reader a sufficient idea of the importance of the influences in relation to aviation. It is a pity that in the operation of the air transport systems (and in military and naval aviation) the rules of Astrology are not applied in the preparation of charts and plans. Uranus and Neptune have a peculiar affinity to aviation, Neptune apparently in the more theoretical and abstract phases and Uranus in the more practical phases of operation. It has long been observed that strongly negative aspects to Uranus invariably are accompanied by an increase in air crashes or misadventures, the severity depending on the nature of the aspects. We do not perceive these to be a necessary consequence of the influences, but primarily the result of failure to heed the clear warning. For instance, to cite one of many examples, on April 7, last, Mars conjoined Uranus. In the April forecast the writer stated very specifically that the several days around April 7 constituted a period when it was eminently desirable that precautions be taken to prevent aviation disasters. During that period there was actually a rising tide

of "accidents" and casualties. On the 7th, as the Moon came within orb of influence opposing the Mars-Uranus conjunction, there occurred one of the major air crashes of the year. There is no need to review the details. Some blamed it on the radio signals (over which Uranus has much influence), but government authorities denied this.

The above discussion is by no means out of place here. If we could impel one or more persons engaged in aviation work to give an intelligent, scientific attention to astrological principles we would have served a valuable purpose. As already described, another period of strong negative aspects to Uranus is reached in August. The first three days of the month and 17th to a few days after the 25th are of especial importance.

The Uranian aspects generate forces which impel toward sudden outbursts of anger and excitability, leading to impulsive action without proper consideration for consequences. Tolerance and tact are very necessary to avert quarrels or misunderstandings. The "other fellow" should be given the benefit of the doubt. Those who are connected with the government, or are involved in dealings with the government, will find it to their advantage to be exceptionally diplomatic in order to avoid antagonizing those who are in positions of authority. Those persons whose birthdates fall near the end of January or first of February, the end of April or first of May, the end of July or first of August, and the end of October or first of November will probably feel the negative Uranian forces more than others. They should avoid making unnecessary changes or setting out on new and speculative ventures at this particular time. They must temper their restlessness with discretion.

There will probably be a number of mass movements during August which it would be wise to avoid. There seems a likelihood that in some of these activities, or among certain large groups of people, a panicky, mob situation may arise, endangering the lives

*(Continued on page 124)*



# BUYING and SELLING

## AUGUST, 1936

This information is for you, regardless of your birthday; it is based on the general state of mind as indicated by the planetary positions and conditions for each day and time mentioned. See pages 56 to 112 and use this guide with the advice for your sign. On this page, Eastern Standard time is used. Make the necessary correction for other time, if in use where you are: one hour earlier for Central, two for Mountain and three for Pacific. Add one hour if Daylight Saving Time is used. This information is not offered for speculative purposes.

August, 1936, offers many opportunities for both the wise seller and buyer, especially between the 8th and 22nd. This is a period that indicates much activity and of which every advantage should be taken. Make plans well in advance of these dates and then put forth the necessary energy to carry them out. The first seven and the last four days are especially strong for selling; concentrate your efforts in disposing of your higher grade wares. Between the 23rd and 27th inclusive, buying of long desired or "heavy goods" should receive the most attention. Purchase for the future, but only within your ability to pay.

Sat., Aug. 1—The morning offers equal opportunities for both sales and purchases; the later hours should be devoted to pushing selling under the period trend.

Sun., Aug. 2—Any hours spent in definite planning of sales campaigns

for the near future are likely to bring worthwhile results if carried out as planned before the month ends.

Mon., Aug. 3—Neutral in many ways but the period trend of selling holds strong and will bring advantages under definite efforts.

Tue., Aug. 4—The afternoon and evening are strong for the selling side and demand attention to moving of goods by catering to those well able to purchase things desired.

Wed., Aug. 5—A fine day to replenish those items which are running low or which you are accustomed to secure from well established sources of supply. Selling should not be neglected as the period trend is very strong.

Thu., Aug. 6—Use well directed efforts to consummate sales: today carries the strongest selling influence of the month. Seek contact with those in superior positions, either socially or in business, if you have what they can use to advantage.

Fri., Aug. 7—Continue sales efforts of yesterday during the early hours; then use opportunities as they appear for either buying or selling as the need demands.

Sat., Aug. 8—The influences for buying and selling are about evenly divided and quite strong. Activity is the keyword for today and results can be made to appear in the pocket book. Evening—buy.

Sun., Aug. 9—Use care today in making plans, for the tendency is to spin day-dreams instead of using the cold common sense that is required to obtain the gains possible—buying or selling.

Mon., Aug. 10—Advantage can be gained on both sides, providing necessary thought is used to make the deal satisfactory from a mutual benefit standpoint. Keep active.



Tue., Aug. 11—Until 3:35 P.M. extend greatest efforts on the side of selling. Appeal to needs of those having ready cash or those otherwise well able to purchase. Balance of day can be used to advantage in making purchases to replenish exhausted supplies from regular sources of supply.

Wed., Aug. 12—Be prepared to recognize and take advantage of unexpected opportunities for either sales or purchases where the items are of unusual value or type.

Thu., Aug. 13—Continuing yesterday's influence in early hours—be alert; today may be your opportunity. Afternoon and evening look better from the buying side. Commitments for the future under favorable terms are OK if well planned in advance.

Fri., Aug. 14—"Be steady" is a good motto for today. Keep your poise; avoid diving off the deep end in either buying or selling. Gains are possible if you are following previously made plans that have been found sound.

Sat., Aug. 15—Neutral, as a single day, but the period trend for both buying and selling is strong. Gains are possible on either side if you use advanced methods of approach and have a superior grade goods or service. Evening hours are most favorable for selling.

Sun., Aug. 16—Plans made today, whether for selling or buying, are best held for further consideration under more promising conditions. Tendency is to delude ourselves with false ideas of value, whether we expect to purchase or sell.

Mon., Aug. 17—Take it easy in the morning until you find your feet on solid ground. Later hours favor both buying and selling of unusual luxury items or service.

Tue., Aug. 18—Until 3:29 P.M., selling receives stronger accent, which is then replaced by one favoring purchases. Use the buying hours for restocking needed supplies or for acquiring long desired items.

Wed., Aug. 19—Not as active a day as many, but the period calls for both buying and selling and opportunities for gain are around, although more

effort may be required to obtain them than under some other influence.

Thu., Aug. 20—Buying should receive your best attention today. It will be wise to use caution in purchasing to avoid overbuying.

Fri., Aug. 21—First of two days with strong influences for selling. Plan to make this a day of real effort if you are catering to the public needs. Good business is possible on both sides.

Sat., Aug. 22—Continue yesterday's sales appeal and use even more push. The results will be proportionate to the worth of your previous planning; it can be made a banner day.

Sun., Aug. 23—Make plans for buying things you may have long desired, or which involve delay in payment. Clear thinking possible.

Mon., Aug. 24—Follow up plans made yesterday, get more information; but use common sense and do not rely on feelings alone.

Tue., Aug. 25—Favors selling, especially items appealing to the luxury sense and those in the higher price brackets.

Wed., Aug. 26—Go over your stock, household or business, to determine your needs, then use today for replenishing.

Thu., Aug. 27—Selling becomes the dominating accent for the balance of the month. Today, especially until 3:48 P.M., is definitely strong for cleaning out slow moving items if priced right.

Fri., Aug. 28—Until 1:22 P.M. continue selling effort, being very positive that you are offering full value for the price. Self-deception would be the cause of any unsatisfactory results today.

Sat., Aug. 29—Today holds possibilities of bargains for both sides. If you are in want of certain items make the needed search; they should be available at fair prices.

Sun., Aug. 30—Take stock of the month's accomplishment, analyze your failures and successes; then make plans for the future that will bring in more certain and definite results. You can do it today.



# HEALTH GUIDE FOR ALL

## Operations and Treatment

August, 1936

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians, or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer, as well as that of a good doctor.

The more important parts of the body under the domination of the 12 Zodiacal signs are:

**ARIES:** Head, face, brain, cranium and facial bones.

**TAURUS:** Neck, throat, gullet, larynx, cerebellum, neck bones, voice, vocal cords, mastoid process, Eustachian canal.

**GEMINI:** Shoulders, hands, arms, fingers, lungs, breath, blood, collarbones, bones of shoulders, arms and hands.

**CANCER:** Breast, chest, epigastric region, stomach, digestive organs and functions, breastbone and ribs.

**LEO:** Heart, upper part of the spine and the back generally.

**VIRGO:** Abdominal and umbilical region, bowels and intestines, assimilative functions, lower part of spine.

**LIBRA:** Lumbar region, skin, kidneys, and bones of lumbar region.

**SCORPIO:** Urinary and sex organs, anus, nose, generative power, bladder and pelvic bones.

**SAGITTARIUS:** Hips and thighs, arterial system, nerves.

**CAPRICORN:** Knees and hams, bones and joints and caps of knees.

**AQUARIUS:** Legs, ankles, shin bones, blood, circulation.

**PISCES:** Feet, toes, lymphatic system, bones of feet and toes.

It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram. The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing: don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from the black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

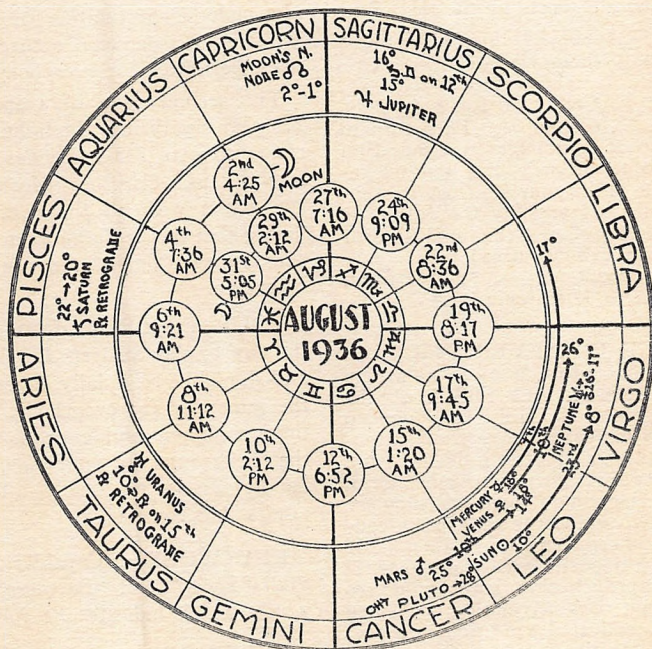
	♈ Feet, etc.	♉ Ankles, etc.	♊ Knees, etc.	♋ Thighs, etc.	♌ Sex Area, etc.	♍ Kidneys, etc.	♎ Intestines, etc.	♏ Heart, etc.	♐ Breast, etc.	♑ Arms, etc.	♒ Throat, etc.	♓ Head, etc.	Day and Date August, 1936
Sa	1												1
Su	2												2
M	3												3
Tu	4												4
W	5												5
Th	6												6
F	7												7
Sa	8												8
Su	9												9
M	10												10
Tu	11												11
W	12												12
Th	13												13
F	14												14
Sa	15												15
Su	16												16
M	17												17
Tu	18												18
W	19												19
Th	20												20
F	21												21
Sa	22												22
Su	23												23
M	24												24
Tu	25												25
W	26												26
Th	27												27
F	28												28
Sa	29												29
Su	30												30
M	31												31

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on opposite page.



# PICTURE EPHEMERIS

## August, 1936



Reference to the chart above gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, Sun and Moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Arrows indicate apparent direction of travel. Numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. The small circles on the Moon's curve show the time of day, in Eastern Standard Time, when the Moon enters the sign on the date given. Add 1 hour for Daylight Saving Time.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the Moon changes sign, the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 42 split the day into proportional parts. Also, watch the motion of planets in relation to your Sun sign.



# How To Use Your Daily Horoscope

The Daily Aspects on the next four pages give all aspects and their duration. Study them well.

READ EACH DAY for everybody, on pages 62, 63 and 64. Then turn to the group of four pages for your Sun sign. First you will find general remarks for all in your sign for this entire month and possibly the future as well. Then follows the analysis for your decan (10-day area).

Dates mentioned as "5-17" mean "from 5th to 17th, inclusive."

ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY, on pages 62, 63 and 64, is given as a help to interpretation and timing of the Daily Aspects. It will repay you to give this subject some serious attention, noting well the influence that carry over through two or more days. Practice blending them. Remember that no two influences or aspects cancel each other, even though they be of apparently opposite meanings—experience has proven that both influences are present, thus accounting for some of the complicated vibrations we feel from time to time.

OPPORTUNITIES for your sign, according to the Zodiacal group in which you were born, are next to be considered. The facts and advice found under this heading are to be blended with the Advice for Everybody, for here you find your particular way of applying nature's vibrations according to the indications for your sign. If you find apparent confliotions between these two sets of advice, proceed very carefully, for there will be conflict in the application of your efforts unless you are careful. The ad-

vice under Opportunities for your sign is more of a personal nature for you than the advice for everybody.

The second page of Opportunities for your sign brings the influences still closer to you, for it divides the sign into decans. Use this information in connection with all the rest, remembering that this is the most nearly personal service possible to render in a magazine.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE is the day by day analysis for your sign, and should be read daily, together with the same day for everybody. Putting these together, and carrying in mind the background for your sign, you can handle wisely practically all routine affairs that come up.

KEY WORDS: Consider "Superiors," "Social" and "Partners" as key words which indicate the following:

SUPERIORS means all who are above you in any walk of life, in business, social affairs and the government. If you are a woman it also indicates father, brother, husband or sweetheart.

SOCIAL refers to your emotions, love affairs, entertaining, relations with opposite sex and artistic interests.

PARTNERS should be understood to include husband or wife as well as business associates, and possibly those with whom you have legal dealings.



# Daily Aspects

## August, 1936

*(For explanation, see pages 62 to 64 inclusive)*

Here you will find two very valuable features: the duration of the effectiveness of all aspects is given; and—they are listed according to their time of STARTING, regardless of when they are over. This enables you to know instantly which aspects are in force at any moment of any day in this month. The time here given is all Eastern Standard; make correction to your locality—subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 for Mountain and 3 for Pacific Standard Time. Please note well that here the duration of aspect is given in Standard Time and that correction should be made; when you come to "Advice For Everybody" on the following pages, all times mentioned are True Local, wherever you are, and do not need this correction. Add one hour for Daylight Saving Time.

Since July 4, till Oct. 4: Saturn-Neptune opposition.  
 Since July 29, till Aug. 2: Mercury-Venus parallel.

- 1—all day and till 7th: Sun-Jupiter trine.
- 1—0:50 am-6:50 pm: Moon-Mars opposition.
- 1—8:02 am-2:02 pm: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- 1—end of Mercury-Venus conjunction at 11:42 am (since July 22nd).
- 1—end of Sun-Uranus square at 7:16 pm (since July 28th).
- 1—end of Mars-Jupiter parallel at 7:38 pm (since July 22nd).
- 1—11:00 pm till tomorrow 5:00 am: Moon-Sun parallel.

- 2—all day and till tomorrow 5:41 am: Mercury-Saturn quincunx.
- 2—4:47 am-10:47 pm: Moon-Sun opposition.
- 2—7:45 am-1:45 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.
- 2—7:54 am-1:54 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.
- 2—10:57 am-8:57 pm: Moon-Uranus square.
- 2—6:23 pm till tomorrow 0:23 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- 2—10:44 pm till tomorrow 4:44 pm: Moon-Venus opposition.
- 2—11:46 pm till tomorrow 5:46 am: Moon-Jupiter sextile.

- 3—all day and till tomorrow 3:49 am: Venus-Saturn quincunx.
- 3—1:37 am-7:37 pm: Moon-Mercury opposition.
- 3—1:43-5:43 pm: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.

- 4—all day and till tomorrow 2:05 pm: Mercury-Uranus parallel.
- 4—4:30-10:30 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.
- 4—10:23 am-4:23 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.
- 4—3:01 pm till tomorrow 9:01 am: Moon-Neptune opposition.
- 4—5:31-11:31 pm: Moon-Uranus sextile.
- 4—9:58 pm till tomorrow 7:58 am: Moon-Jupiter square.



## DAILY ASPECTS

- 5—all day and till 7th: Venus-Uranus parallel.  
5—all day and till tomorrow 8:30 am: Mercury-Mars semi-sextile.  
5—1:33 am-7:33 pm: Moon-Saturn conjunction.  
5—5:07 pm till tomorrow 5:07 am: Moon-Mars trine.
- 6—all day and till tomorrow 9:44 pm: Sun-Neptune semi-sextile.  
6—6:02 am-0:02 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
6—11:35 am-5:35 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
6—9:11 pm till tomorrow 1:11 am: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.  
6—9:32 pm till tomorrow 9:32 am: Moon-Jupiter trine.  
6—10:00 pm till tomorrow 10:00 am: Moon-Sun trine.
- 7—end of Sun-Jupiter trine at 2:59 am (since 1st).  
7—end of Venus-Uranus parallel at 1:45 pm (since 5th).  
7—1:54-7:54 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
7—5:03-9:03 pm: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.  
7—5:45 pm till tomorrow 5:45 am: Moon-Venus trine.  
7—8:21 pm till tomorrow 2:21 am: Moon-Venus parallel.  
7—9:36 pm till tomorrow 3:26 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.  
7—11:14 pm till tomorrow 9:14 am: Moon-Mars square.
- 8—1:38 am-1:38 pm: Moon-Mercury trine.  
8—6:46 am-0:46 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.  
8—9:20 am till tomorrow 3:20 am: Moon-Uranus conjunction.
- 9—1:14 am-1:14 pm: Moon-Neptune trine.  
9—5:59 am-3:59 pm: Moon-Sun square.  
9—3:38-9:38 pm: Moon-Mars parallel.  
9—5:28-11:28 pm: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- 10—all day and till 13th: Mercury-Uranus trine.  
10—0:30-6:30 am: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
10—3:32 am-1:32 pm: Moon-Venus square.  
10—8:40 am-2:40 pm: Moon-Mars sextile.  
10—1:56 pm-11:56 pm: Moon-Mercury square.  
10—9:35 pm till tomorrow 3:35 pm: Moon-Jupiter opposition.
- 11—all day and till Sept. 20: Jupiter-Neptune square.  
11—all day and till 14th: Sun-Uranus parallel.  
11—2:50-6:50 am: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.  
11—7:10 am-5:10 pm: Moon-Neptune square.  
11—11:16 am-3:16 pm: Venus-Mars semi-sextile.  
11—5:24 pm till tomorrow 3:24 am: Moon-Saturn square.  
11—5:52-11:52 pm: Moon-Sun sextile.
- 12—all day and till 17th: Mercury-Neptune conjunction.  
12—all day and till tomorrow 11:12 pm: Sun-Saturn quincunx.  
12—5:31-11:31 pm: Moon-Venus sextile.  
12—6:03-10:03 pm: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.
- 13—6:06 am-0:06 pm: Moon-Uranus sextile.  
13—6:27 am-0:27 pm: Moon-Mercury sextile.  
13—9:16 am-3:16 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
13—end of Mercury-Uranus trine at 9:35 am (since 10th).



- 13—4:55-10:55 pm: Moon-Neptune sextile.  
 13—9:06 pm till tomorrow 9:06 am: Moon-Saturn trine.  
 13—11:43 pm till tomorrow 5:43 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
 14—all day and till 18th: Venus-Uranus trine.  
 14—all day and till 16th: Mercury-Jupiter square.  
 14—5:56-9:56 am: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.  
 14—1:29 pm till tomorrow 7:29 am: Moon-Mars conjunction.  
 14—end of Sun-Uranus parallel at 2:51 pm (since 11th).  
 15—all day and till 20th: Mercury-Saturn opposition.  
 15—all day and till tomorrow 8:01 am: Mercury-Neptune parallel.  
 15—7:54-11:54 am: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.  
 15—9:09 am-7:09 pm: Moon-Uranus square.  
 15—4:34 pm till tomorrow 4:34 am: Moon-Jupiter trine.  
 15—4:43-10:43 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.  
 15—7:10 pm till tomorrow 1:10 am: Moon-Sun parallel.  
 15—11:18 pm till tomorrow 3:18 am: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.  
 16—all day and till Sept. 7: Saturn-Neptune parallel.  
 16—all day and till 22nd: Venus-Neptune conjunction.  
 16—all day and till tomorrow 2:51 pm: Mercury-Saturn parallel.  
 16—2:30-6:30 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.  
 16—4:23 am-10:23 pm: Moon-Sun conjunction.  
 16—end of Mercury-Jupiter square 1:53 pm (since 14th).  
 16—2:15-8:15 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.  
 17—all day and till 25th: Mars-Uranus square.  
 17—end of Mercury-Neptune conjunction 6:21 am (since 12th).  
 17—8:01 am-2:01 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 17—8:57 am till tomorrow 2:57 am: Moon-Venus conjunction.  
 17—0:23-6:23 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
 17—1:00-7:00 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
 17—3:10-7:10 pm: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.  
 17—4:14 pm till tomorrow 4:14 am: Moon-Uranus trine.  
 17—10:10 pm till tomorrow 4:10 pm: Moon-Neptune conjunction.  
 18—2:50 am-8:50 pm: Moon-Mercury conjunction.  
 18—4:06 am-2:06 pm: Moon-Jupiter square.  
 18—8:14 am till tomorrow 2:14 am: Moon-Saturn opposition.  
 18—end of Venus-Uranus trine at 3:29 pm (since 14th).  
 19—all day and till 22nd: Venus-Jupiter square.  
 19—9:29 am-1:29 pm: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.  
 19—11:48 am-5:48 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
 19—7:37 pm till tomorrow 1:37 am: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
 19—11:39 pm till tomorrow 5:39 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 20—3:25-9:25 am: Moon-Mars sextile.  
 20—9:05 am-3:05 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.  
 20—end of Mercury-Saturn opposition at 4:16 pm (since 15th).  
 20—4:56-8:56 pm: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.  
 20—7:45 pm till tomorrow 1:45 am: Moon-Jupiter sextile.  
 20—11:57 pm till tomorrow 3:57 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.  
 21—all day and till 27th: Venus-Saturn opposition.  
 21—4:57-10:57 am: Moon-Sun parallel.



## DAILY ASPECTS

- 21—0:51-4:51 pm: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.  
21—5:44-11:44 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- 22—all day and till 24th: Venus-Neptune parallel.  
22—0:58-6:58 am: Moon-Sun sextile.  
22—10:00 am till tomorrow 4:00 am: Moon-Uranus opposition.  
22—3:25 pm till tomorrow 1:25 am: Moon-Mars square.  
22—end of Venus-Jupiter square at 8:49 pm (since 19th).
- 23—3:28-9:28 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
23—10:37 am-2:37 pm: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.  
23—10:39 am-4:39 pm: Moon-Venus sextile.  
23—10:51 am-4:51 pm: Moon-Neptune sextile.  
23—2:07 pm till tomorrow 2:07 am: Moon-Saturn trine.  
23—end of Venus-Neptune conjunction at 6:39 pm (since 16th).
- 24—all day and till Sept. 3: Mars-Jupiter trine.  
24—all day and till tomorrow 4:24 pm: Venus-Saturn parallel.  
24—7:28 am-1:28 pm: Moon-Mercury sextile.  
24—8:26 am-2:26 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
24—end of Venus-Neptune parallel at 0:45 pm (since 22nd).  
24—2:49 pm till tomorrow 0:49 am: Moon-Sun square.
- 25—end of Mars-Uranus square at 0:40 am (since 17th).  
25—4:57 am-4:57 pm: Moon-Mars trine.  
25—8:36 am till tomorrow 2:36 am: Moon-Jupiter conjunction.  
25—6:44 pm till tomorrow 4:44 am: Moon-Neptune square.
- 26—1:00-11:00 am: Moon-Venus square.  
26—3:07 am-1:07 pm: Moon-Saturn square.  
26—9:02 pm till tomorrow 7:02 am: Moon-Mercury square.
- 27—all day and till Sept. 1: Sun-Uranus trine.  
27—3:48 am-3:48 pm: Moon-Sun trine.  
27—end of Venus-Saturn opposition at 7:45 am (since 21st).  
27—1:22 pm till tomorrow 1:22 am: Moon-Uranus trine.  
27—8:45 pm till tomorrow 2:45 am: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
- 28—1:22 am-1:22 pm: Moon-Neptune trine.  
28—7:29-11:29 am: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.  
28—0:44 pm till tomorrow 0:44 am: Moon-Venus trine.  
28—2:45-8:45 pm: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- 29—5:48-11:48 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
29—7:02 am-7:02 pm: Moon-Mercury trine.  
29—6:45 pm till tomorrow 0:45 pm: Moon-Mars opposition.  
29—8:40 pm till tomorrow 6:40 am: Moon-Uranus square.
- 30—all day till 11:35 pm: Mercury-Venus parallel.  
30—4:03-10:03 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.  
30—10:18 am-4:18 pm: Moon-Jupiter sextile.  
30—8:29 pm till tomorrow 0:29 am: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
- 31—all day and till Sept. 9: Sun-Neptune conjunction.  
31—6:19 am-0:19 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.  
31—3:35-9:35 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
31—4:44-10:44 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.



# What the Planets and Aspects Mean

The foregoing aspects, such as conjunction, trine, sextile, square, etc., between the planets have various vibrations that are psychological and emotional stimuli urges, to which people react. By putting together what the planets mean in connection with the vibration-aspect (angle) between them, it is possible to know in advance what the opportunities and temptations will be, that we may plan and act accordingly—just as we do when we estimate what the weather will be.

The following are the matters and relationships of the planets:

**The Sun**—Superiors, men, employer, executives, officials; for a woman, relations with men in close relationships, including the emotional.

**The Moon**—general public, women, those younger; moving about; our external reactions to everyday affairs; home life; affections.

**Mercury**—matters of business, writing, judgment, short travels; buying, selling, bargaining; gossip; neighbors; giving and getting information.

**Venus**—social affairs, affections, women, those younger; pleasures; art, music, literature, beauty; extravagance, self-indulgence.

**Mars**—energy, haste, anger, construction or destruction (according to application); carelessness that leads to danger; fire; action.

**Jupiter**—expansion, growth and their financial expressions in money; professional people; false pride, gambling; bankers, creditors, debtors.

**Saturn**—older people; old plans, matters already started; our debts and their payment; karma; practicality; good advice; widows, widowers.

**Uranus**—changes, new matters, imagination (constructive or otherwise); inventors, original thinkers, astrologers; transportation; airplanes.

**Neptune**—the deep emotions of which we know so little; false hopes; tricky schemes; self-indulgence; can be the highest in human sympathy.

The following are the matters and relationships of the aspects:

**Conjunction**—personal affairs, self-development, taking inventory of yourself; improvement of technique; accomplishments through personality.

**Parallel**—takes same influence as other aspect, if any, at same time; otherwise, similar to conjunction, though not as powerful.

**Opposition**—relations with the other fellow: matrimonial affairs; law; contests; necessity for sharing with others; benefits by cooperation.

**Trine**—creative urges; love affairs; relations with children; opportunity to develop artistic or literary abilities; distant travel.

**Square**—occupation, superiors, reputation, fame; under this vibration we reveal our true worth to the community; savings; real estate.

**Sextile**—mental reactions; psychology; friendship; local travel; intellectual development; publicity; planning ahead, study.

**Semi-sextile**—finances, dealings with those in money occupations, such as bankers'; secrets; scandal if careless; inner development.

**Quincunx**—service; relations with employees and servants; matters of health; analysis; accounting; budgets; occult development.



# Advice For Everybody

August, 1936

## The Psychological Weather

*(Time here used is NOT to be changed for locality—it is Your Local Time wherever you are. Add 1 hour if daylight saving time.)*

(The following notes explain the natures of the most powerful aspects of the month, as listed on the preceding pages, together with their most effective hours, on the local clock wherever you are. Standard Time correction is used to determine duration of aspect, BUT local time shows the Sun overhead at noon everywhere (see note on page 57), thus placing it in the 10th house of the locality. It is the same with all the houses and planets. These explanations are in terms of planets in local astrological houses.)

### SINCE LAST MONTH

**Till October 4th**—Saturn-Neptune opposition till Oct. 4th counsels holding emotions daily during August, in the following departments of your life: 9:55 a.m. to 0:05 p.m., with friends and loved ones; 5:00 to 7:05 p.m., regarding finances; 8:50 to 10:30 p.m., in health and confidential matters.

### DAILY

**Sat., 1**—Sun-Jupiter trine till 7th from 9:40 a.m. to 0:10 p.m. daily: gain ground in personal and occupational affairs. Build with superiors.

Today's Moon-Mars opposition tests our self-control in personal and partnership activities from 4:00 to 6:20 p.m. Sun-Uranus square which ends today, urges care socially and re mutual funds from 2:25-4:45 p.m.

**Sun., 2**—(see 1st). Mercury-Saturn quincunx, ending 5:41 a.m. tomorrow, calls for conservative policies in health dept. and with friends from 8:45 to 11:00 a.m. Today's Moon-

Sun opposition warns against domestic upsets from 9:50 a.m. to 0:15 p.m. Moon-Uranus square from 2:25 to 4:45 p.m. advises against sudden shifts in social or financial affairs.

**Mon., 3**—(see 1st). The opposition of Moon to Mercury and Venus today will require care and attention in your domestic and occupational affairs, from 10:45 a.m. to 1:10 p.m.

**Tue., 4**—(see 1st). Today's Moon-Neptune opposition urges you to guard against faulty inspirations in connection with money matters, from 4:55 to 7:15 p.m.

**Wed., 5**—(see 1st). Today's Moon-Saturn conjunction accents the need for practical plans in home, estate and with family, from 1:10 to 3:35 p.m. Moon-Mars trine favors self-development and social or romantic interests, from 7:00 to 9:25 p.m.

**Thu., 6**—(see 1st). Sun-Neptune semi-sextile, effective today and tomorrow, urges testing your financial plans for their practical value, from 5:00 to 7:20 p.m.

Today's trines of the Moon to Jupiter and Sun are excellent for home interests, cooperation regarding finances and for self-analysis, from 10:25 p.m. till midnight.

**Fri., 7**—(see 6th). Use the Moon-Sun and Moon-Jupiter trines, from 7:25 to 9:32 a.m. today, to increase your popularity with friends, neighbors and coworkers. Today's Moon-Venus trine favors social plans, from 9:30 to 11:00 p.m.

**Sat., 8**—Today's Moon-Mercury trine aids judgment in health matters and occupation, from 11:05 a.m. to



1:38 p.m. Moon-Uranus conjunction urges looking ahead before making changes regarding estate, home or with family, from 4:15 to 6:30 p.m.

**Sun., 9**—Today's Moon-Neptune trine suggests using emotions constructively when dealing with friends and those close to you, from 9:30 to 11:45 a.m. Moon-Sun square calls for careful attention to health interests and when traveling, from 0.05 to 2.25 p.m.

**Mon., 10**—Mercury-Uranus trine till 13th offers opportunities to plan wisely for the future concerning occupation, career, reputation and health, from 11:10 a.m. to 1:15 p.m. daily during this aspect.

Today's Moon-Venus square warns against getting careless with friends or regarding mutual funds, from 8:00 to 10:30 a.m. Keep away from controversies; avoid domestic upsets, during Moon-Mercury square, from 6:00 to 7:45 p.m. Moon-Jupiter opposition advises against tackling more than you can handle financially, from 10:00 p.m. till midnight.

**Tue., 11**—(see 10th). Jupiter-Neptune square till Sept. 20th holds the following temptations daily during the period of this influence: 11:45 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., dissatisfaction with superiors in a too emotional way; 6:30 to 8:15 p.m., domestic or partnership misunderstandings because of too highly strung feelings; 9:25 to 11:05 p.m., self-deception in connection with social or romantic affairs.

Today's Moon-Neptune square counsels holding emotions when dealing with relatives or inferiors, from 4:00 to 5:00 p.m. Moon-Saturn square warns against personal or domestic trip-ups, 7:05 to 8:45 p.m.

**Wed., 12**—(see 10th and 11th). Mercury-Neptune conjunction till 17th favors the development of literary talents from 2:05 to 4:25 p.m. daily during aspect. Sun-Saturn quincunx till tomorrow asks that you concentrate on personal and health plans, from 7:05 to 8:45 p.m.

Today's Moon-Venus sextile favors social and neighborhood matters, from 9:15 to 10:55 p.m.

**Thu., 13**—(see 11th and 12th). Today's Moon-Saturn trine is good for mental pursuits that require deep concentration, research work and self-analysis, from 9:10 to 10:45 p.m.

**Fri., 14**—(see 11th and 12th). Venus-Uranus trine till 18th offers opportunities to advance through progressive plans in your occupation or career, from 10:15 a.m. to 0:35 p.m., daily. Mercury-Jupiter square till 16th warns against errors in judgment when dealing with friends, or concerning mutual funds, from 4:00 to 6:15 p.m.

Today's Moon-Mars conjunction advises putting on the brakes when reckless tendencies appear—watch occupational affairs, from 10:30 a.m. to 0:45 p.m.

**Sat., 15**—(see 11th, 12th and 14th). Mercury-Saturn opposition till 20th suggests keeping partnership plans smooth, from 5:15 to 7:35 p.m.

Today's Moon-Uranus square tempts us to rebel at existing conditions—be sensible in occupation and with partners, those close to you, from 9:00 to 11:45 a.m. Develop creative talents, boost your social rating during today's Moon-Jupiter trine, from 10:00 to 11:35 p.m.

**Sun., 16**—(see 11th, 12th, 14th and 15th). Venus-Neptune conjunction till 22nd tempts us to be impractical when dealing with friends—avoid errors, from 9:00 to 11:15 a.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Sun conjunction accents cooperation with others, particularly those close to you, from 4:31 to 7:00 p.m.

**Mon., 17**—(see 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th and 16th). Mars-Uranus square till 25th calls for calm decisions in occupation and in business or domestic partnerships, daily from 9:00 to 11:10 a.m., during influence of this aspect.

Today's Moon-Venus conjunction is favorable for improving socially and with loved ones, from 10:00 to 11:45 p.m. Make wise changes in home and with partners, during today's Moon-Uranus trine, from 4:20 to 6:35 p.m.

**Tue., 18**—(see 11th, 14th, 15th,



## ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

16th, 17th). Today's conjunctions of Moon-Neptune, Moon-Mercury, and Moon-Jupiter square, warn against taking things for granted in occupational plans, from 11:30 a.m. to 1:45 p.m. Moon-Saturn opposition, from 0:10 to 2:25 p.m., advises against bringing up old problems in estate, domestic matters or with family.

**Wed., 19—**(see 11th, 15th, 16th, 17th). Venus-Jupiter square till 22nd urges clinging to conservative policies when dealing with friends, in financial matters, from 9:00 to 11:10 a.m. daily during aspect.

Concentrate on personal problems during today's Moon-Saturn parallel, from 6:45 to 8:30 p.m.

**Thu., 20—**(see 11th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 19th). Promote more harmonious relations with those close to you during today's Moon-Jupiter sextile, from 8:00 to 9:45 p.m.

**Fri., 21—**(see 11th, 16th, 17th and 19th). Venus-Saturn opposition till 27th warns against carelessness when dealing with inferiors and in connection with health, confidential affairs, from 7:40 to 9:50 a.m., daily.

Get a broader personal outlook during today's Moon-Uranus parallel from 9:00 to 11:30 p.m.

**Sat., 22—**(see 11th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 21st). Today's Moon-Uranus opposition calls for diplomacy with relatives, neighbors and care concerning travel plans, from 6:00 to 7:45 p.m.

Be considerate with loved ones during today's Moon-Mars square, from 7:15 to 9:00 p.m.

**Sun., 23—**(see 11th, 17th, and 21st). Today's Moon-Saturn trine favors personal expression, dealing with elders and improving old plans, from 6:40 to 8:25 p.m.

**Mon., 24—**(see 11th, 17th and 21st). Mars-Jupiter trine till Sept. 3rd is good for advancing personal affairs and self-development, from 10:30 a.m. to 0:45 p.m.; for friendship, from 3:00 to 5:15 p.m.; and for home interests and plans, from 9:00 to 10:45 p.m., daily during this influence.

Today's Moon-Sun square urges diplomacy in occupation and with

superiors, from 9:50 a.m. to 0:05 p.m.

**Tue., 25—**(see 11th, 17th, 21st and 24th). Today's Moon-Mars trine favors improving relations with opposite sex, partnership activities from 2:25 to 4:31 p.m. Expand mentally—widen your horizon; study, travel, distant interests look good during Moon-Jupiter conjunction, from 7:05 to 8:50 p.m. Moon-Neptune square warns against negative emotions in affections or social activities.

**Wed., 26—**(see 11th, 21st and 24th). Today's Moon-Venus square holds temptations toward self-indulgent moods—be considerate with friends; avoid financial errors, from 8:30 to 11:00 a.m. Stick to routine in your personal affairs during Moon-Saturn square, from 6:00 to 7:45 p.m. Moon-Mercury square suggests avoiding arguments with loved ones, from 10:00 to 11:45 p.m.

**Thu., 27—**(see 11th, 21st and 24th). Sun-Uranus trine till Sept. 1st favors personal expression, the cultivation of creative ability and new plans regarding social or affectional affairs, from 8:45 to 10:30 p.m., daily.

Today's Moon-Sun trine helps financial and occupational plans, from 9:45 to 11:50 a.m. Push progressive plans in connection with home interests and family during Moon-Uranus trine, from 3:00 to 5:15 p.m.

**Fri., 28—**(see 11th, 24th and 27th). Today's Moon-Neptune trine warns against being too visionary in your occupational department, from 10:15 a.m. to 0:30 p.m. Promote more harmonious relations with friends and those close to you during today's Moon-Venus trine, 6:00 to 7:45 p.m.

**Sat., 29—**(see 11th, 24th and 27th). Today's Moon-Mercury trine is keen for mental pursuits, planning for the future, writing, deciding, from 9:00 to 11:15 a.m. Hold back hasty decisions—pick your way carefully in personal matters, in home, and with family during the Moon opposition Mars and square Uranus aspects, from 9:00 to 10:45 p.m.

**Sun., 30—**(see 11th, 24th and 27th). Today's Moon-Jupiter sextile favors  
(Continued on page 123)



# ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
March 21-  
April 19*

Perhaps you have recently had something in the way of an awakening of inner consciousness—possibly it has been born of external frictions, of pushings and pullings of interests with people and conditions about you. That is the way these things often come about: very few of us get our best development through idle moments, pleasures, or mere excitement or taking lines of least resistance. Character and experience grow the way muscles do—by nourishment plus use. No one ever became wise without learning things, and learning things usually comes hard.

This is by way of dishing up a justification of the way the tide may be running with you during this August.

There is promise of plenty of action, most of which you can steer into correct channels for good results—but not much of which would take care of itself without your intelligent control. After the 12th, those Jupiter square Saturn tests begin again (refer to these notes of last month and the month before—or to your diary) and will continue till nearly the end of next month (September). This prolonged period is because Jupiter made the aspect to Saturn, then went retrograde and made it again, and is now going direct and making it once more. But you have plenty of company—everyone feels it somewhere.

Mars moves over into your fifth sign-house after the 9th, promising less stress and strain, if that has been your situation, in home and other domestic matters, including real estate, relations with parents and possibly with competitors of some sort. This fifth house vibration offers new steam with which to improve your artistic, literary, musical, dramatic or inventive talents; but it also warns against being too impulsive or too positive with those younger, children and people interested in entertainment, if such are in your familiar circle—be especially cautious and foresighted from 17 to 24, inclusive; avoid the long shot.

How's your general nerve and health department? If OK, stay with the routine that is keeping it that way. If not, the probability of finding at least some of the trouble in the emotional reactions is a better than even parimutuel. Cool off; cultivate poise. The latter half of this month is the final examination as to whether you have been living rightly, so don't take things for granted during the first half.

The financial setup may be a bit shaky on the 1st and from 17th to 24th, but otherwise, progress and profit are to be made.



## ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born March 21-30:* You have opportunity to make financial advances, to deal satisfactorily with those in money lines, if you are worthy—best dates this month are 9th-18th and 26th-31st. Avoid extravagance and risks 17th-24th.

The romantic and creative vibrations are very strong for you 10th-25th; you are attracted by and attractive to the opposite sex; but do not make the mistake of going out of your legitimate classification.

Relations with those outside your family who are dependent upon you, such as employees, servants, social or business inferiors, should be wisely dealt with after the 8th, all month, especially during the second and last weeks of this month. These same dates are good for health improvement, if you will approach your problems sensibly.

In personal relations involving affections with the other sex, be a bit contemplative of the future, 17th-24th, for the tendency will be to assume too much, go too far, promise too easily.

Go easy with superiors, social or occupational, especially 15th-20th and 22nd-26th. And in your business deals, if any, avoid the element of fraud, whether from your own or the other party's side.

*If You Were Born March 31-April 9:* Good for romance, creative efforts, the making of money and the increase of skill, from 2nd to 12th, and after 26th. These are the times for dealing with those of the opposite sex, whether personally and affectionally, or in strictly commercial or social ways. If the affections are involved, don't make long distance deals on the basis of merely local and present impulses.

If you have entertaining or hospitality debts to pay, the first two weeks and after the 26th look good for it.

From the 14th to 26th is a weak spot for the state of your nerves and general health condition, if you have not been taking the best of care of yourself. This same period calls for tact and diplomacy in relationships with servants and employees.

Strong desire to travel is to be expected by you this month, especially during the first week and after the 23rd (continuing till Sept. 3); these are the best dates for moving about, over land or sea. Not so good 13th-22nd, particularly if you have business or profit motives.

You can make this a strong month in metaphysical advances, in matters related to religion, education, research, if you are serious.

*If You Were Born April 10-19:* Steer around the causes of accident, fire, trouble to savings or estate, 1st-9th, particularly the type you might cause yourself.

Guard well your reputation, both personally and occupationally, especially 15th-26th. And this is a very poor month in which to disagree with superiors of all types, whether in business, social affairs or in governmental matters, particularly these same dates. Stick to the old groove as much as possible—your past performance and experience are being tested. Also, be kind to older people, whether you can enthusiastically agree with them or not.

The middle of the month, 13th to 22nd, is very favorable for self-improvement along development of personal talents in art, literature, drama, music or invention, if you will push for what is best. Also a favorable time for coming to definite understandings with those of the opposite sex, whether personal emotions are involved or not.

The first 10 days of this month are good for dealing with those younger or in their interests. Also favorable for entertaining.

Take best of care of the health, especially after the 20th.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For ARIES (If you were born Mar. 21-April 19)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—The next six days look promising for activities of a wide scope or connected with travel, distance, education. Develop creative talents. Today: steer clear of risks in home, occupation—avoid extravagance and temperamental outbursts. Till mid-afternoon: old plans best.

*Sun., 2*—Don't cross friends, loved ones—pick your way socially and with opposite sex. Keep your imagination from going haywire, particularly where finances are concerned.

*Mon., 3*—It may require more than the usual diplomacy to keep things harmonious with friends, loved ones, neighbors and coworkers. Detour errors financially. Take good care of health—keep nerves calm.

*Tue., 4*—Health and confidential affairs appear to be unsettled—guard against impractical plans. The evening hours warn against overconfidence—be sensible re distant, travel, educational interests and with in-laws.

*Wed., 5*—Concentrate on occupational and confidential activities—stick to your customary procedure as much as possible. Don't indulge in worry or extreme pessimism. Evening hours favor personal, home and budget interests.

*Thu., 6*—The evening looks best today—feature personal activities—develop creative talents. Boost your social rating with those above you. Consider interests that involve distance, travel, education or in-laws. OK for romance.

*Fri., 7*—Take advantage of oppor-

tunities to promote more harmonious relations with others, especially loved ones, partners or family, during evening. Make progress financially and concerning estate or home.

*Sat., 8*—Consider the future in connection with your financial department. Be alert with friends. Till mid-afternoon: neighborhood and health plans look good. Avoid personal errors concerning home or budget during A.M.

*Sun., 9*—Not the time to take things for granted financially or socially—go slow with superiors, loved ones and those younger. Devote some time to self-analysis.

*Mon., 10*—Till 13th: analyze your financial department—look into new methods and plans that will enable you to gain ground; feature the service angle and local activities. Today: avoid faulty judgment—be considerate with partners, inferiors and loved ones.

*Tue., 11*—Till September 20th: keep nerves and emotions calm—pick your way re confidential, health and travel interests or those involving distance. Today: avoid careless thinking—go slow with neighbors, relatives. Watch old problems in the evening.

*Wed., 12*—During the next five days visionary plans are apt to attract—test them for their practical value before you get involved. Improve relations with partners and family in evening.

*Thu., 13*—Make progress in matters pertaining to home and family. A.M.: feature progressive ideas financially and with friends. Judgment looks good for health decisions. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: adjust old problems



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—ARIES

concerning occupation or confidential matters.

*Fri., 14*—Next four days: plan for the future regarding financial, health, partnership and friendship interests. Till 16th: avoid errors in judgment—be careful re neighborhood affairs and with inferiors, in-laws—don't take chances when traveling.

*Sat., 15*—The next five days may require additional efforts to keep things harmonious in occupation, with elders and concerning confidential matters. Today: hold the hasty decision when dealing with loved ones, friends or re finances. Strive to straighten out difficulties re travel, distant or educational affairs.

*Sun., 16*—Till the 22nd: steer clear of financial, partnership, health or confidential tangles; be tactful when dealing with women. Today: accented socially—aim to increase your popularity with loved ones.

*Mon., 17*—Next seven days suggest clinging to conservative policies in financial, friendship, social or affectional affairs. Today: be sociable when dealing with women and coworkers. Push progressive health and home plans.

*Tue., 18*—Occupational, confidential and health activities will require more than the usual care—watch your step with inferiors and elders. Not too reliable for dealing with in-laws or concerning matters that cover extensive territory.

*Wed., 19*—During the next three days: guard against impractical plans financially, socially and with women or partners. Today: cooperate with family and partners for best results.

*Thu., 20*—Work harder to keep occupational, health and confidential affairs in shipshape order, during the morning and afternoon. Be hospitable in the home—improve with family and partners.

*Fri., 21*—Watch your step when dealing with others during the next six days—don't permit selfish tendencies to cause upsets with elders, women, partners—go slow financially.

*Sat., 22*—Stick to conservative policies—not very reliable for shifts concerning home, finances. Be considerate with friends.

*Sun., 23*—Watch for opportunities to better your standing with those older. Quiet, restful surroundings best—do some self-analyzing. Give some thought to occupational and joint financial plans.

*Mon., 24*—Till Sept. 2nd: feature personal endeavors—promising for self-improvement, creative work and philosophical study. P.M. today: exercise diplomacy with superiors, coworkers, in-laws and loved ones.

*Tue., 25*—Affectional, social interests look promising. The evening hours, however, are likely to be emotionally unreliable for health, home, confidential activities.

*Wed., 26*—Be sure to keep your thinking processes calm—don't encourage controversies with elders, women, neighbors, inferiors or relatives.

*Thu., 27*—Check over your ideas regarding finances and occupation—they may prove beneficial. Make headway with friends. Till mid-afternoon: social, affectional, health interests look promising.

*Fri., 28*—P.M. favors cooperation in occupational matters—consider the service angle. Till mid-afternoon: be sympathetic but practical with inferiors. Apt to be a bit visionary—test your plans before putting them into operation.

*Sat., 29*—Partnership, community and health matters look encouraging. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: curb impulsiveness—go slow with friends, loved ones and regarding finances.

*Sun., 30*—Morning and afternoon offer opportunities to increase your popularity with friends, family and in-laws. Distant, travel and educational interests look good.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: maintain your emotional equilibrium when dealing with superiors, coworkers, loved ones. Be wide awake where matters of a confidential nature are concerned.



# TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
April 20-  
May 20*

Will this be a good month for you, friends of Taurus? Ah, wouldn't it be something if we could answer that question with a simple Yes or No and let it go at that! Will this be a strong month for you? That's different. The answer is a positive Yes—but it's just like having a big balance in your bank, for everything depends on the use to which you put your assets during this group of thirty-one days of opportunities. Your heavy accents for the accomplishment of good fall in your department of affections, including those which are directed toward your loved ones and those which you use for making conditions better in your environment—your affections for things, you know, are what enable you to take care of them and improve them, as in home surroundings, art, invention and in all pursuits where you make things better than when you found them. You will most assuredly feel a distinct touch of romantic stirring this month, especially after the 10th. Use this constructively, in no way secretively or self-indulgently—it is good in improving social relationships, for developing the education and understanding of children in whom you are interested, for moderate financial progress. But—Remember you still have the Saturn-Neptune opposition, squared by Jupiter, affecting these same matters and tempting you to go into things which your better judgment would frown upon. Avoid speculation in all its forms, keeping in mind that there are chances and risks on all levels of life, including those of money, love affairs and judgment—and this is a month in which Taurus friends who steer clear of deals which have no solid foundation will register happy progress.

After the 10th, it would be wise to keep a watchful eye on condition of home and other items of estate, for there is pressure of your own personal extravagance and outside expense which you will be unconsciously attracting. A good time to be sure your fire and theft insurance is paid up and fully covers the possibilities.

Of course you realize you are going through a long period of what may be the most important changes of attitude you have ever had, changes that are altering your views on nearly everything, including the particular point of occupation.

In matters of residence, make it a temporary trip if you can; try not to act in a long distance way on a local impulse.



## TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born April 20-30:* There is excellent opportunity for you practically all month. From 8th to 13th, go after your just deserts in matter of finance, build socially, entertain, use your inventive and advertising sense, refer things to your logical mind for opinion and decision—a good period for trading, for doing business.

From 11th to 18th, the sentimental, the emotional and affectional are to be combined with your sense of beauty and harmony in making those about you happier—with results which will make you yourself happier, too. From 23rd to 31st, deal with those in positions of power, with those who can help you; use your common sense and be valuable to them, if you haven't already done so in the past—don't expect favors for nothing.

From 17th to 24th is a risky and dangerous period, however; here is where you are likely to be too rash and excitable for your own or anyone's else good. Relax those parts of your mind and feelings that can get rattled or inflamed. If you lose your temper you lose your identity. Sure, you will have excuses—but no reasons—for self pity. Be calm.

28-31 looks good for dealing with servants, settling problems of health, if any, and improving personal serving abilities.

*If You Were Born May 1-10:* Make the most of the first six days (and next 6 in lesser degree) of the month, for they contain good opportunities for you if you will go after them in the right way. They are strong for advancing yourself and attracting happiness your way by means of earning the good will of your superiors and the deeper regard of your loved ones and those above you in the social scale. Go after what has been deserved in the matter of joint finances too.

From the 13th to the 26th may be the weak spot for you this month, for it renders you liable to some poor decisions in a personal way and in connection with your money affairs. For one thing, it will be too excitable and over-stimulated a period for the happiest results in most ways unless you can tone it down—especially when you are in personal contact with others. 17th-24th is not the time to act or put your present gains up on sudden decisions or quick changes, especially in relation to your occupation, law, partnerships, or confidential interests.

From the 23rd on prepare to be active in bettering your home conditions and your joint budgets; in bringing about more harmony with marriage mates also.

*If You Were Born May 11-20:* You are likely to feel that you know your own mind pretty positively this month, so instead of letting it get you into disfavor with others plan to take up in earnest those matters you may have been hedging on and come to conclusions as to what should be done about them; mental action is to be had.

The majority of the month, at least from 3rd to 26th, looks like the kind of thing that calls for consciousness of the activities of those about you, especially those in your home environment, including brothers, sisters, parents, mates, etc. Benefit or otherwise will accrue to you through these channels, depending upon your own attitude when the situations present themselves.

In occupation and reputation before the world, there will be one noticeably weak period which must be negotiated with the utmost common sense and holding back—17th to 24th and also the 1st. The best dates for pushing plans in this department will be 9th-18th and from the 26th of the month onward.

20th-26th looks unreliable for personal encounters, either involving women or elders. Don't put yourself forward.

15th-20th is congested in money matters, not good for travel.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For TAURUS (If you were born April 20-May 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—During the next five days cooperate with others for mutual benefit. Today: watch your personal actions when dealing with superiors and in occupation. Don't leap blindly into new ventures. Partnership, secrets and travel interests will require calm attention.

*Sun., 2*—Not too encouraging for home or community interests—go slow with neighbors, close relatives and family. Make changes slowly if at all.

*Mon., 3*—It would be easy to make faulty decisions in occupation, finances, health and home affairs today—second thought is your best bet.

*Tue., 4*—You are apt to be swayed too easily by your emotions—avoid errors with friends and loved ones. Evening: don't go beyond your limit in connection with joint finances. Plan ahead regarding your career.

*Wed., 5*—The accent is on old interests where friends, travel or distance is involved. Deal wisely with elders. Evening: make headway with partners, neighbors, close relatives—mentally keen—good for study and research work.

*Thu., 6*—Home, budget and confidential matters are favored during the evening hours. Seek a quiet, restful environment and aim to straighten out the problems that trouble you.

*Fri., 7*—Be sociable in the home during the evening hours—improve with family—good for personal expression and development. Make plans to build up your vitality.

*Sat., 8*—Give new occupational plans

your personal attention. Be alert for up-to-date methods. Till mid-afternoon: mentally keen—make wise decisions re finances and social matters. A.M. suggests curbing headstrong tendencies when dealing with neighbors and partners—be wary of secrets.

*Sun., 9*—Diplomacy is your best policy re personal, home interests and when dealing with superiors or other sex. Inspirational—develop your talents along artistic or creative lines.

*Mon., 10*—The next three days favor mental pursuits and personal expression—be alert for new plans and methods that will prove beneficial in your occupation. Watch health, financial and affectional affairs today.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 7th: aim to keep affectional, friendship and joint financial matters from developing complications. Today: don't take things for granted—extremes apt to prove risky.

*Wed., 12*—During the next five days: good for inspirational and creative pursuits—be alert with friends, loved ones and concerning finances. Evening to-day favors romance and neighborhood activities.

*Thu., 13*—Neighborhood activities look encouraging—good for mental pursuits. A.M.: push personal and occupational plans—feature new ideas. Evening and tomorrow A.M.: contact old friends—travel, distant, educational interests look good.

*Fri., 14*—The next four days offer opportunities to gain ground through personal service plans. Look into new methods in occupation. Till 16th:



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—TAURUS

don't neglect details in finances, particularly if others are involved. Go slow socially and with loved ones. Today: keep calm—watch home, partnership and confidential interests.

*Sat., 15*—Next five days—guard against extreme pessimism—avoid upsets with friends, loved ones, in-laws—unreliable financially. Today: think twice before making important decisions in personal, occupational or home activities.

*Sun., 16*—The next six days are strongly emotional—use your sensitivity constructively when dealing with loved ones, friends, and inferiors. Good for developing personal talents. Today: consider matters involving superiors and home.

*Mon., 17*—Steer clear of eccentric action in occupation, home and with partners during the next seven days—exercise care re secrets. Today's vibrations accent personal and affectional interests.

*Tue., 18*—Not the day to get caught napping—avoid extremes with friends, loved ones, in-laws; don't bring up past issues. Doubtful for travel or distant interests. Be sensible regarding budget.

*Wed., 19*—Stick to practical procedure in your personal, social and health departments during the next three days. Watch your step with loved ones and regarding mutual funds. Today: be sociable with neighbors and close relatives.

*Thu., 20*—Avoid confusion when dealing with elders, friends, in-laws during the morning and afternoon. Evening: make minor plans and decisions concerning health and budget.

*Fri., 21*—The next six days urge care in connection with personal and health affairs. Be considerate when dealing with friends and in-laws. Evening today: analyze the service angle in your occupational affairs.

*Sat., 22*—This is apt to be a day of changing opinions—watch your step in personal, partnership and occupational activities.

*Sun., 23*—Promising for interests located at a distance or involving travel. Promote more congenial relations with partners, friends and elders.

*Mon., 24*—Till September 2nd: home, partnership, budget and confidential plans are favored. P.M. today: urges avoidance of misunderstandings with superiors, neighbors; not too good socially or for romance.

*Tue., 25*—Pay additional attention to financial matters in which others are involved. Gain ground with partners. Guard against errors with friends and loved ones during the evening hours.

*Wed., 26*—The early hours may require more than the usual care to prevent upsets with elders, friends and loved ones. Hold back the tendency to criticize in evening—go slow financially.

*Thu., 27*—Good for personal expression, creative efforts. Make progress socially and in occupation. Travel, distant interests favored. Till mid-afternoon: build with superiors—home plans look good.

*Fri., 28*—Consider matters that cover extensive territory. Good for travel or study. Till mid-afternoon: adjust emotional problems with friends and loved ones. P.M. advance personal interests—make health plans—be nice to inferiors.

*Sat., 29*—Give financial, health and occupational problems consideration during the morning and afternoon. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: be tactful with partners and family. Avoid errors in home. Not too reliable for occupational or confidential plans.

*Sun., 30*—Community interests look best during the morning and afternoon—increase your popularity with neighbors. Consider occupational and budget plans.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9: put the spotlight on social and home interests—improve with superiors, friends and loved ones, but avoid impractical arrangements. Today: local activities look best in connection with occupation.



# GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
May 21-  
June 20*

This is the month when the emotional, the ideal, will for the moment seem to get the best of that current tussle between your feelings and the material issues of your life which has been yours most of this year. The balance of power is due to swing to what you feel about your present circumstances and human relations rather than what you think of them. It will probably bring about some decision in favor of home folks, marriage mates, or any whom you care for, as against the demands of your career, your worldly reputation, and your "practical" ambitions.

Yet there is still the tussle. You will probably feel it most between the 15th and the 20th—a time when you should hold on to the higher and inner vision of what-it's-all-about and not let yourself get all twisted about by what you think you should do against your feelings in "practical" ways. Of course stay on practical ground, but not to extremes or to the extent of sacrifice of your ideals. It's the latter that are the only real, in the end; the rest is temporary gain at best. As you look back at your life as it has been lived thus far, what stands out? The deepest inner experiences and happinesses, of course, not what you got hold of for the moment in materialistic ways; you friends of Gemini are quite capable of getting the idea, once you have it brought to your attention with sufficient force. And that's just about what the celestial influences are doing to you at present—helping you. Never mind if it does seem drastic at times.

There may be quite strong urges in your mind in August to turn your attention to affairs in other locations, and possibly to go there in person, especially between 17th and 24th. Let this stimulus work in you if it will, but it seems better to delay action on it until the 25th if you can—from then on looks beneficial for getting about via the travel route, or other means of lifting your sights from your present location, or routine in a mental way. The first period seems too precipitate to gain you the ends you really seek, while it also carries some hint of health problem if you give way to carelessness.

Strangely enough, it looks as though the very strength of your emotional contacts with marriage mates might be the means of bringing about misunderstandings in the end of August, for in some way you will tend to go to extremes and be forced to retract in order to gain equilibrium again—be thinking all the way.



## GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born May 21-31:* From the 10th to the 25th looks like the most positive, active, and strongest time of your month, but remember that the last eight or nine days of this bring in the element of rashness in decisions—try to keep away from alienating your friends, your inferiors, your brothers and sisters, your in-laws, and those at a distance from you in those days, as well as avoiding the health upset. In spite of this tendency to jump at things too quickly or too thoughtlessly, there is promise of mental activity through here that you can use to get your situation cleared up and action started for the right results.

1st to 6th looks like the best time of August, unless it would be after the 26th, for promoting your interests in partnerships and in legal matters—also with superiors in general. You may be able to unearth local opportunities of some kind in these days also—watch.

11th-18th is strong for developing the love interest in home life and for bringing your surroundings more nearly up to the standards of beauty. From the 13th make new plans, meet new people in connection with either home itself or estate assets.

Some kind of conflict between your optimism and your pessimism in personal matters bobs up from 13th to 20th.

*If You Were Born June 1-10:* Money, whether of income or estate, is open to erroneous handling this month due to stimulations that may not be handled correctly by you; therefore lash your holdings to the deck and stand pat when the waves of psychological stimulation try to wash you into deep waters. Let's see: it'll be the 17th to 24th that produces the wave in income matters, and the 13th to 22nd that sees tendency to let go and be swept away in regard to estate.

Until the 26th hold everything in extravagance. On the other hand, those of you who see past the wrong reactions to planetary stimulations will be able to rack up financial gain this month through taking advantage of the extra activity due in money matters—be active in pushing plans but be careful you're pushing the right ones.

Those latter dates—13th to 22nd—also need attention in the department of personal relations with others, especially marriage mates and those involved with you in legal matters.

Don't let any temporary "blues" get to you 20th-26th in regard to love affairs or relations with younger persons and children; not a good time to spend your hours worrying over occupation either, it will seem worse than it is, whatever it is.

*If You Were Born June 11-20:* Keep away from the feeling that attacking your present limitations by means of expanding anyway will remedy your problems. It won't. In spite of the fact that much good can be had from August's stimulation of your optimistic, spending, giving, qualities, there will be ways and ways of obtaining this good—one of which *won't* be reacting thoughtlessly to every passing whim to buy it, invest in it, or contribute to it. Better to wait until the first urge has settled before you determine that was what you really wanted to do anyway.

Your money matters will be susceptible to the influences upon you of friends, and of those who look up to you in any way; your health may also affect your finances this month.

15th to 26th looks like the weakest spot in occupation; a time to rely upon work and responsibility, and not to bring upon yourself the ill-will of those older or superior. The same dates need consideration and care in home relations and in affections.

Make new friends locally from the 26th on, and devote some time to study, or travel. From the 23rd be quick to see openings through partners or others generally.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For GEMINI (If you were born May 21-June 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Increase your popularity with others during the next five days, especially those close to you. Cooperate with superiors and neighbors for mutual benefit. Today: sidestep friction with friends, inferiors; watch your expenditures.

*Sun., 2*—Take it easy if traveling—guard against upset mental or nervous state. Unsettled for confidential or financial affairs. Be careful when dealing with neighbors and relatives.

*Mon., 3*—Keep your thinking processes organized—steer clear of errors socially, concerning finances or home, or matters of a confidential nature.

*Tue., 4*—You are apt to be over-receptive to visionary plans in occupation, finances or home—be sure that your plans are workable. Evening: be conservative—avoid trip-ups with partners.

*Wed., 5*—Concentrate on methods in which you are experienced in connection with finances and occupation. Evening: work out plans that will enable you to build up your reputation; improve with friends; give health matters consideration.

*Thu., 6*—Favorable for promoting harmony with friends, neighbors and partners during evening hours. Good for mental pursuits and study. Devote time to financial plans.

*Fri., 7*—Straighten out confidential matters during evening; social activities look good—improve with women, neighbors and loved ones.

*Sat., 8*—The confidential factor is accentuated in connection with financial in-

terests and those involving distance or travel. Till mid-afternoon: encouraging for personal and home affairs. The morning hours urge care re finances, friendships and health.

*Sun., 9*—If you handle emotions properly, you can improve your understanding of occupational, financial and home problems. Be tactful with neighbors, close relatives and superiors. Evening: build with elders—settle budget problems.

*Mon., 10*—The next three days favor progressive plans concerning home and distant matters—spend a little time in study, research work and self-analysis. Today: avoid personal errors—be thoughtful when dealing with neighbors, close relatives, women and loved ones.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: don't permit over-confidence to cause errors in occupation, home or with partners. Today: not too promising for personal interests—pick your way. Till evening: go slow emotionally—NG financially. Avoid errors with elders in evening.

*Wed., 12*—During the next five days: be alert mentally concerning personal, home and occupational activities. Evening today: promising socially and for romance. Make minor financial plans.

*Thu., 13*—The morning hours favor financial and home interests; good for personal expression and development. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: seek the advice of elders or those more experienced—organize your ideas concerning occupation and joint finances.

*Fri., 14*—Social, travel, confidential



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—GEMINI

activities look encouraging during the next four days—feature new ideas and plans. Till 16th: avoid faulty judgment concerning estate, partners or personal affairs. Today: stimulated mentally—be constructive with friends, neighbors and inferiors.

*Sat., 15*—Devote extra time and effort during the next five days, toward keeping things harmonious in occupation, home and concerning budget. Today: partnership activities look best. Proceed with caution in neighborhood, confidential and travel matters.

*Sun., 16*—The next six days offer opportunities to improve socially end in home, occupation, providing you stay away from negative emotions. Today: stimulated mentally—make wise decisions financially. Strongest for neighborhood activities.

*Mon., 17*—Not too promising for confidential, neighborhood, friendship or health matters during the next seven days. Today: feature new interests—consider ways and means through which you can improve affairs pertaining to home, travel or finances.

*Tue., 18*—Maintain your balance today—keep away from tangles in connection with partners, home, occupation or finances.

*Wed., 19*—The next three days will require calm thought when dealing with partners, loved ones—go slow regarding home interests and those of a confidential nature. Evening today: develop your creative talents.

*Thu., 20*—Be friendly—improve with neighbors during A.M. Social, partnership and romantic interests look promising during evening hours.

*Fri., 21*—Watch your step in connection with elders, women, occupation, and home during the next six days—be considerate with loved ones. Evening today: be alert re finances and confidential matters.

*Sat., 22*—Don't allow your imagination to mislead you concerning health, confidential interests or those where

travel or distance is a factor. Avoid self-pity; doubtful for sudden changes.

*Sun., 23*—Promote more congenial relations with elders; adjust budget problems. Social and home interests are favored in the afternoon.

*Mon., 24*—Till Sept. 2: promising for gaining ground with partners, friends and neighbors. Give health matters consideration. P.M. today: steer clear of errors in domestic matters. Don't antagonize others, particularly those close to you.

*Tue., 25*—Attend to financial affairs, especially where partners are involved. Mentally keen—check over your ideas. Evening: detour emotional upsets concerning occupation, home or partners.

*Wed., 26*—Don't take chances in occupation, home or with partners—quiet persistence may be necessary. Keep out of controversies in evening—your personal opinions are apt to be faulty.

*Thu., 27*—Favorable for making headway with superiors, partners and in-laws. Good for mental pursuits, research work, travel, distribution. Plan for the future regarding finances.

*Fri., 28*—Take advantage of opportunities to improve home and financial affairs. OK socially and for romance in P.M. Till mid-afternoon: don't permit day dreams to deceive you into impractical occupational or home arrangements.

*Sat., 29*—Advance personal interests—good for self-expression and development. Social, affectional and home affairs look encouraging. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: detour risks when traveling; use diplomacy when dealing with friends, neighbors or relatives. Unreliable financially.

*Sun., 30*—Aim to strengthen your position with those close to you during the afternoon. Favorable for travel and distant interests.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: stimulated mentally—get your occupational and home affairs organized. Be alert with elders, in-laws in P.M. today.



# CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
June 21-  
July 22*

To what extent do you contribute to the prevailing national fever, the keeping-up-with-the-Joneses ailment? You don't have to answer in public, Mr., Miss, and Mrs. Cancer, but did you note your instinctive reaction when you read those words?

Because this month of August before you sums up into one of those money-and-power periods when each of you will in some way become conscious either of your desire to express what power you may have in the sight of others, or your desire to obtain more of that power than you at present can lay claim to. In other words, the externals such as money, influence, reputation, and possession will come prominently into your August life to be reacted to in your own particular way, according to your development.

Many of you will catch the spending fever. Many more of you will fall victim to the fever to gamble or speculate—and it may not always be with actual money, remember; there are plenty of ways to risk what you have in the way of other assets for what you think you want. Some of you will win. Others won't. It depends on what you think is victory. At any rate, the Cancer tribe in general will be forced in one way or another to focus its gaze on its materialistic status and determine its individual philosophy toward money or power this month.

There are many opportunities to better your position just now if you are wise enough to distinguish the real when it comes. Your first move should be to pause right now, as you read this, and turn over in your own mind what you consider your assets in the game of life as you are living it today. And what you consider your detriments, or weaknesses. Then you will be in a position to make plans which will save you from the errors or envy, extravagance, gambling, or any other way of attempting to collect what you haven't yet deserved. And at the same time you can be extra active in pushing your worthy plans to increase your money-or-power outlook in constructive ways, taking advantage of the real opportunities August offers.

This month continues the accent on your relations with those who in some way look up to you, or are inferiors. Regulate sympathetic response, stay balanced; opportunities in this connection are due.

Saturn-Neptune's opposition from last month continues till Oct. 4th—remember? Command, by patience if necessary, mental swings from balance.



## CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born June 21-July 1:* The first day of the month is likely to be doubtful in money matters and new moves, but outside of this from 1st to 6th looks particularly opportune for you in your efforts to better yourself in some way; it will be wise to go outside of your circle of equals and cultivate those in superior and inferior positions for the best results. Deal with those in the financial professions. Collect what your work has merited. 10th to 25th is particularly strong financially, but as likely to be extravagant and foolish as profitable; hold back 17th-24th, especially in changes and concerning friends.

15th-26th looks like the greatest stress on your mental decision equipment; what you decide will affect most your home, estate, and friendships. Not a good period for travel or for final action on interests connected with distance or transportation, communication.

From the 23rd there should be better opportunities for you in general, and especially in finances, health, and in regard to your neighborhood or community—be alert for openings near at hand, not forgetting those among your close relatives.

8th-13th is best for local social activities.

*If You Were Born July 2-11:* It certainly seems that if you don't chalk up a profit or an advancement this month it will be your own fault, for the stimulus you will be receiving is made to order for a step forward of some kind—if you will take it. For instance: don't overlook possibilities connected with social contacts or with women in your money affairs; also be alert for tips or aid from friends. This will be especially strong 1st, 2nd, and 13th-18th, the latter period good for considering new moves, especially if it involves your joint finances too. Then 1st, 2nd, and 9th-16th is strong for improving your business, especially locally or through relatives, and for the worth while type of confidential deal. 2nd-12th deal with your financial superiors and put forth your best working efforts to attract the rewards you desire. From the 26th money is active but possibly extravagant.

The first three weeks of August warn against foolish risk or friction especially where it could react against you in reputation, occupation, and your love life. Avoid physical risk also, especially 17th-24th, a time for going slow generally and making no hasty changes.

From the 23rd romance is stimulated.

From the 26th consider new moves, make new plans.

*If You Were Born July 12-22:* Hold hard, brothers and sisters. This is the month when you would take the bit in your teeth if you hadn't been told about it before the time came. 1st-9th looks very positive and hasty, but it's nothing compared to 17th-24th, when all that you may have resented in your surroundings or personal relations is liable to lump up and seem to demand some sort of precipitate action. Take it mighty easy, and don't let yourself do any uncontrolled dashing. In fact, from the 13th to the 26th you will need to reconsider decisions before putting them into action—for the best results.

2nd to 6th can be personally profitable; make all the contacts you can with those in positions to aid you, using personal approach and appeal. After the 26th you may recognize new opportunities in connection with these persons; cultivate friendships this month.

13th-22nd looks good for pushing worthy financial plans. 3rd-10th also, this period being strong for bringing the social to your aid, and for doing the sort of home entertaining calculated to bring you friendships that count. In your business, stress the feminine appeal, or cater to young persons.

From 20th good for coming to accurate decisions, slowly.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For **CANCER** (If you were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—The next five days offer opportunities to boost your rating with superiors, coworkers. Attend to health matters. Feature service plans in occupation. Till evening today: hold back temperamental inclinations when dealing with partners, loved ones; be careful in occupation.

*Sun., 2*—Tread slowly where finances are concerned. Guard against misunderstandings with superiors and friends. Not very reliable for shifts or changes.

*Mon., 3*—Don't depend on snap judgment in money matters, especially if others are involved. Neighborhood and confidential activities will require care. Put the brakes on fault-finding inclinations.

*Tue., 4*—Apt to be too emotional for straight thinking—sidestep personal errors. Cling to a sensible health routine during evening hours.

*Wed., 5*—Be practical with elders, partners, in-laws and concerning travel or distant matters. Personal endeavors favored in evening—develop creative talents—improve socially and with loved ones.

*Thu., 6*—Plan for the future regarding occupation, finances and health during evening hours. Consider ways and means to improve your personal skill. Promote harmonious relations with superiors.

*Fri., 7*—Be friendly—widen your circle of acquaintances in evening. Social and financial plans look promising. Strengthen the bonds with loved ones.

*Sat., 8*—Look into budget problems—

make plans for the future. Till mid-afternoon: favorable for neighborhood activities. The morning hours warn against errors in occupation or with loved ones.

*Sun., 9*—Good for mental pursuits that require inspiration. Aim to straighten out emotional problems with neighbors or relatives. Exercise diplomacy with friends and superiors. Watch expenditures.

*Mon., 10*—Next three days offer opportunities to gain ground in neighborhood affairs, joint finances and with friends. Be alert for new ideas. Today: unreliable for secrets—keep argumentative tendencies under control. Avoid domestic errors.

*Tue., 11*—Till September 20th: don't deplete your reserves of vitality—take reasonable care of your health. Avoid emotional upsets with relatives or neighbors. Today: not very reliable for confidential plans. Go slow with partners, elders during evening hours.

*Wed., 12*—During the next five days stimulated emotionally and mentally—good for inspirational pursuits; aim to develop your latent talents. Advance personal interests this evening—OK socially—improve with friends and neighbors.

*Thu., 13*—The morning hours favor new interests, budget plans and local interests. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: make progress through travel, educational or distant matters; build your reputation with elders, partners, in-laws.

*Fri., 14*—Feature progressive plans with friends, neighbors and in the home



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

during the next four days. Till 16th: guard against errors with inferiors, co-workers or concerning confidential activities. Today: steer your energy into constructive channels—concentrate on occupational, financial and social activities.

*Sat., 15*—Next five days urge careful attention to activities in which partners, neighbors, relatives and elders are involved. Today: favorable for health plans and for improving with inferiors.

*Sun., 16*—The next six days offer possibilities for a more sympathetic understanding with family and friends—but be sure to adhere to sensible plans. Today: strong for personal endeavors—develop your talents.

*Mon., 17*—Don't rush blindly into shifts or changes in occupation, regarding finances, or socially. Be sensible when dealing with friends or loved ones. Today favors personal and neighborhood activities.

*Tue., 18*—Keep your nerves and mind calm—avoid excess emotions. Steer clear of faulty judgment in personal, partnership matters or with neighbors, relatives, inferiors. Take good care of health.

*Wed., 19*—Avoid self-indulgence—take sensible care of health during next three days. Don't allow extreme confidence to cause complications—go slow with friends, neighbors, inferiors and concerning estate or home.

*Thu., 20*—Personal and domestic activities favored today. Attend to financial interests in A.M. Be hospitable in evening; home and family interests look encouraging.

*Fri., 21*—Quiet persistence may be necessary to keep things organized in home, partnership affairs and when dealing with friends, neighbors or relatives during the next six days. Evening today: consider budget and domestic plans.

*Sat., 22*—Don't blame friends or loved ones for what may be caused by your own imagination—make changes slowly. Steer clear of budget errors.

*Sun., 23*—Good for personal en-

deavors and self-development. Social activities look promising—improve with loved ones, in-laws and elders. OK for travel and matters located at a distance.

*Mon., 24*—During the next nine days—put constructive occupational plans into operation—feature the service or health angle. Promising for financial plans and social activities. P.M. today: avoid misunderstandings with superiors, coworkers and neighbors—watch expenses.

*Tue., 25*—Put the spotlight on health matters, dealings with inferiors and service plans. Do things personally. The evening hours are apt to be too emotional—avoid mistakes with neighbors, relatives or concerning travel, or matters where distance is a factor.

*Wed., 26*—Don't encourage complications with elders, women, neighbors, relatives or inferiors. Take good care of health. Avoid faulty judgment in evening, especially where secrets are involved.

*Thu., 27*—Partnership, friendship and joint financial activities look encouraging. Give new interests consideration. Till mid-afternoon: make progress with superiors—community affairs favored.

*Fri., 28*—Stimulated for mental pursuits that require inspiration—develop your talents along literary lines. Favorable for promoting more harmonious relations with friends, neighbors and partners.

*Sat., 29*—Mentally keen for adjusting home, neighborhood and confidential affairs. Daylight hours favor personal expression. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: don't be too hasty in connection with finances. Be considerate with friends and loved ones.

*Sun., 30*—Afternoon looks good for personal expansion and development. Analyze health and joint financial problems.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: use emotions constructively for improving with superiors, neighbors, relatives—watch financial matters. P.M. today: concentrate on old personal and partnership problems.



# LEO OPPORTUNITIES

IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
July 23-  
August 22*

Did you ever picture your life as one long show? Have you mentally classified the various periods and cycles as waits behind the scenes, or filling in in a supporting role, or for the moment occupying the spotlight itself? And did you realize as you thus pictured your various stages that there was a plan or pattern behind their kaleidoscopic shifting which was identifiable with your own subconscious calling for needed experiences in growth? Recognizing the type of role you are at present called upon to play is a lot of help in turning in a good performance, whatever the demands of your part.

It happens that this August is temporarily a time when you can get out in front of the footlights and speak your part.

Make it a good one.

It isn't enough just to know you have a certain opportunity. You must add to it the plans and the thought that make for real success through these opportunities as they come. My pointing out to you where your best chances lie each month (or where your tests will appear) is only the beginning. You should take these hints and use them as the basis of your blue print for the month's action.

In line with this, start thinking now of the worthy ends to be served in your life at present by your meetings with other people, the impression you make upon them, your social engagements, your contacts of an intellectual type with fellow students or pupils or friends, and the way you handle your love life. Have your situation well in mind when your cue comes and you step out in front of the curtains—don't be satisfied with ad libbing and the possible applause it brings, but register a deep effect that will last and turn up real opportunities for you later.

Money is again in the limelight this month, needing all the careful handling you can give it, in spite of the fact that things may look promising all the way—they can be, but it will be only as a result of your thoughtful weeding out of the false lures. You will find, as a general rule just now, that the opportunity which does not seem to demand your own personal labor and effort is not the true opportunity, and will so prove itself in the long run. Under this head comes, of course, speculation and all forms of gambling. Be willing to throw in personal work for your rewards.



## LEO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born July 23-August 2:* The first three weeks are a distinct opportunity for you to build yourself up personally in the eyes of those above you in any way—social, business, occupational, governmental. Therefore, if you have been putting off some personal visit or contact with a superior, plan to make it this month, and if possible in the first six days.

After the 26th you may find it possible to make certain changes or new moves in regard to these same superiors which can benefit you financially and in an occupational way.

From 11th to 18th be alert to see opportunities that exist in connection with women and the social element in your finances; in business, feature the feminine appeal, etc. Make it new in every way, and be willing to negotiate certain changes.

From 15th to 26th resist any pessimistic temptations, any cupidity, and over-caution, and take care of health. Be satisfied with progressing slowly through this period, working steadily.

From the 10th on, especially 17th-24th, you are liable to more positiveness or dictatorialism than you may be aware of; steer around friction, accident, and unwise changes.

*If You Were Born August 3-12:* Especially strong for personal expression, the making of friends, the pushing of occupational plans, the bettering of finances, and the making of plans are the first two weeks of August for you. If you handle your opportunities rightly, you can bring your output or yourself to the attention of those who matter in your circumstances. Be extra active in connection with executives, men generally, and superiors in the days between 2nd and 6th: this is also a strong time for seeking and giving happiness in your love and affectional life. From 9th to 18th set your mental dials for new ideas and the recognition of new openings if they appear; also get out and around in an endeavor to create new avenues for yourself, either in a social or business way.

From 15th to 26th give your full attention to the wise handling of your finances, your occupational standing, and your reputation. Of this stretch 17th to 24th is the weakest where reputation is concerned; it is also weak for embracing new things generally, and for legal affairs.

From 23rd you have every opportunity to better your estate, home, romantic or affectional affairs, and any distant interests. Look forward with plans.

*If You Were Born August 13-22:* From 1st to 9th, and possibly also from 17th to 24th, you will feel some sort of desire to break up some of your limitations, or perhaps just take it out in resentment over them. At any rate, these look like the periods this month which stimulate your inner workings in a way that tends to throw off whatever may be holding you in or back. You may get the urge to travel, but be sure it isn't just a way of escape that would settle nothing. The latter period is too hasty to be good for making changes, especially if they affect your partnerships, home, or occupation.

From 13th to 22nd, and again from the 26th, do whatever you can to advance yourself and your interests in the eyes of the higher up. The last six days also good for smoothing out any existing problems with partners, open antagonists, or legal adversaries.

Strongest days for romance and affection are 1st-6th and from the 23rd; however, if you can keep from extremes, 13 to 22nd can be happy also. In health the 1st and 15th-26th are weak spots needing ordinary care. In occupation 13th-18th seems strongest. In friendships 9th-16th stands out, but watch for overdoing things from the 13th. Steer around home upsets 17th-24th—same in matrimony.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For LEO (If you were born July 23-Aug. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Boost your social rating during the next five days—improve relations with loved ones and those younger. Artistic and entertainment activities look promising. Till evening today: proceed with caution concerning health, confidential, travel and home plans.

*Sun., 2*—Personal feelings are apt to be roused—keep away from errors with those close to you—go slow with superiors. Confidential and occupational affairs unsettled.

*Mon., 3*—Fault-finding inclinations should be kept in check, particularly when dealing with partners, neighbors, close relatives and women. Avoid financial or occupational errors.

*Tue., 4*—Financial plans can be deceptive during P.M. today—test them for their practicability. The evening hours suggest being practical in social and affectional affairs.

*Wed., 5*—Devote additional time and effort to health, budget and confidential problems—established methods look best. Seek quiet, restful surrounding in evening—for study and research work. Give matters pertaining to home or estate consideration.

*Thu., 6*—Personal efforts favored in evening—good for study, creative pursuits and social advancement. Strengthen your position with loved ones and those younger.

*Fri., 7*—Mentally keen during evening hours—plans ways and means through which you can forge ahead in personal and occupational affairs. Be sociable with neighbors and relatives.

*Sat., 8*—Keep your eyes open for new methods and ideas concerning occupation. Concentrate on partnership activities. A.M. warns against taking risks when traveling or re home, confidential affairs. Till mid-afternoon: mentally alert for financial and friendship decisions.

*Sun., 9*—Not too promising for personal expression—don't take things for granted when dealing with other sex. Check over your inspirations regarding methods of increasing your personal skill.

*Mon., 10*—During the next three days, look into progressive plans in connection with occupation and finances. Widen your circle of friends—improve with partners. Today: feelings are apt to be easily wounded—avoid controversies.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: subject your day dreams regarding financial, social and affection affairs to practical analysis. Today: not too reliable emotionally—go slow with friends and loved ones. Avoid health or budget setbacks in the evening.

*Wed., 12*—Your mental processes are apt to be strongly influenced by your emotions during the next five days—develop your personal skill, be constructive in dealings with friends. Evening today: take time to do some self-analyzing.

*Thu., 13*—Good for study, research and work where your efforts count for more than your personality. Consider partnership and occupational affairs in A.M. Evening and A. M. Tomorrow: budget, health plans Ok.



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LEO

*Fri., 14*—The next four days look promising for financial and occupational plans—feature the social angle or cater to women. Till 16th: don't depend on snap-judgment in finances or with friends, loved ones. Today: be constructive in personal and domestic affairs.

*Sat., 15*—Guard against errors in judgment re finances and with friends, elders, inferiors during the next five days. Today: unreliable for sudden shifts with partners or in occupation. Improve socially and with loved ones.

*Sun., 16*—During the next six days: emotions are strong where social, occupational and neighborhood interests are concerned—keep your balance. Today: give prominence to personal matters.

*Mon., 17*—Don't be too anxious to make changes in personal, occupational, home or partnership activities during the next seven days. Today: new interests favored; accented for social and affectional affairs.

*Tue., 18*—Not the time to take things for granted in money matters, especially if others are involved. Go slow with elders, inferiors and loved ones.

*Wed., 19*—The next three days warn against going beyond your limits in finances, occupation or socially. Evening hours favor neighborhood activities.

*Thu., 20*—Advance personal interests during A.M. After daylight: aim to promote harmony with neighbors, close relatives or loved ones.

*Fri., 21*—Health and budget interests will require more than the usual care during the next six days—be careful with elders and women. Evening: be alert regarding confidential and partnership activities.

*Sat., 22*—Best to think twice before shifting the scenes—watch your step with partners, concerning home or estate and regarding confidential matters.

*Sun., 23*—Start the foundation for future progress in connection with home, health and joint financial inter-

ests; seek the advice of elders or those more experienced.

*Mon., 24*—The next nine days look promising for personal expression and development—cultivate creative talents—improve your social standing. Strengthen your position with family and loved ones. Today: don't get careless when dealing with superiors; go easy in money matters.

*Tue., 25*—Social, affectional affairs receive the spotlight today—personal endeavors look best. Guard against negative emotions. Not too encouraging for financial plans—keep them practical.

*Wed., 26*—Steer clear of confusion in your financial, affectional and health departments. Occupational plans will require careful attention. During evening hours, don't criticise friends or loved ones.

*Thu., 27*—Cooperate with partners, coworkers for best results. Consider new ideas in occupation and health matters. Till mid-afternoon: personal efforts favored in finances and when dealing with superiors.

*Fri., 28*—Stimulated for occupational, financial and health plans; be sociable with inferiors and neighbors. Deal wisely with women.

*Sat., 29*—During morning and afternoon: judgment looks good for planning ahead re finances. Increase your popularity with friends and neighbors. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: avoid impulsiveness when dealing with others, particularly those close to you. Be cautious regarding home or travel interests.

*Sun., 30*—Social, affectional affairs look good during afternoon; develop creative talents. Take time off, if possible, to do some self-analyzing.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: use emotions constructively—aim to improve your understanding of personal and financial matters. P.M. today: Concentrate on old health and budget problems.



# VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
August 23-  
Sept. 22*

Have you stopped to realize lately how much you have learned in the past few years about people you thought you had known already; and for that matter about all others in general? How many times some situation you were up against has seemed inconsistent or illogical, and the explanation when it was forthcoming had to do with a side of some one's nature you had neglected to take into account? Yet personally you are at present operating on an underlying base of sympathy for the other fellow and receptivity to his appeals.

August begins (and September will carry on) a stimulation of your consciousness of the part the other fellow plays in your affairs. There is a period in August when you may feel you are up against something that will not yield, in the way of an obstacle, as far as others are concerned. And there is also a time when you will feel that you understand others more than you have for some time.

Keep on using your justly famous criticism to pick apart your own reactions to others and theirs to you. You should have plenty of occasion for this in the month ahead of you for it contains more than a little hint that comparative and temporary withdrawal and seclusion will either come your way or be sought by you. Your external affairs are in some way less significant for the moment than your unseen (by the public) workings.

You should have a normal amount of optimism at least, perhaps more. Lately this has sprung from that fount of increasing feeling and sympathy that has been welling up in your nature for some time past. While its sensitivity has brought doubts, primarily it has caused you to feel closer to others than before, more aware of them and your ideals in regard to them.

With the exception of a spot noted in the advice to your group (which see) August will be an excellent time to consider personal changes and personal moves, to make plans and to look "whither you are drifting." In other words, to take stock—a natural talent of yours which can come in handy now. You may find that some urge to communicate with or visit other locations is followed by conflict, and if you are wise you will wait till the last few days of the month before making your final decision.

Careful of your physical assets this month; don't act impetuously.



## VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born August 23-September 2:* From 8th to 18th you have genuine opportunities to attract to yourself opportunities connected with occupation, travel, study, and finances if you will make the personal contacts indicated. This stretch may rouse desire to travel, improve your education, or just increase your restlessness, but if you take advantage of the influence in a constructive way it will bring benefit. Read and research all you can in those days. Make contacts too with professions or businesses in which distance is a factor—publications, advertising, radio, mail, transportation, etc.: these will be best made in person.

On the other hand, 15th-26th is *not* the time to push personal contacts or to attend to matters of partnership or law, or to try to force things in relations with those you love generally. This is the time to go slow and be sure, especially with those older than you are. Don't develop suspicion or pessimism of personal nature in here: keep awake.

From 23rd, but stronger from 26th, bring out into the open your secret plans or ideas that involve the new. But hold back on changes and new moves in general between 17th and 24th.

10th-25th could mean inner resentments of limitations.

*If You Were Born September 3-12:* This is an active month mentally, all through the month, causing you to seek those friends with whom you are able to exchange ideas and have discussions; go slow, however, between 17th and 24th in arguments and avoid the causes of friction, either with friends in general, with strangers, and with inferiors.

2nd-12th (especially till 6th) should find you busy in quiet ways building up estate and improving the outlook for home matters. It is excellent for seeking home privacy as a means of self-development and self-communion—same after the 26th.

14th-26th needs care in negotiating where your activities bring you into direct contact with others or need to deal with them. You may find it more difficult temporarily to understand them, or they you. Keep out of law. Be very sure you do not allow grudges or misunderstandings with those you love to linger on in this time—eliminate anything of this nature before it has a chance to grow out of proportion. Be strictly just if you are dealing with children.

18th to 22nd looks unreliable financially, mostly because you will be inclined to veer toward the over-optimistic or the extravagant. This may be so also between 13th and 16th.

*If You Were Born September 13-22:* 1st to 9th and again 17th to 24th look like times to be sure you play everything fifty-fifty with your friends or take the consequences in friction or arguments. The latter period warns against taking too much for granted with strangers and in health matters—especially if you are travelling. Avoid risk.

It isn't until the 20th that you feel any cessation of those inward-turning stimuli that characterize this month of August for you. Until that date you are likely to be more active and alive within your own soul than outwardly in the world of affairs. After that date it will be well to get about more, see more of people, make your personal contacts. And yet between 15th and 20th there are warnings in the latter case: be careful with those for whom you care, with elders, and in occupation generally. 20th-27th is best for personal contacts; also 9th-12th to some extent.

The first six days are good for home hospitality and the making of friends connected with your environment; then again from the 23rd on you can find happiness and progress in the same way, also in such neighborhood contacts as you can make. The last week is strong for bettering joint finances and building up estate.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For VIRGO (If you were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—You can benefit through meditation and self-analysis during the next five days. Matters pertaining to home or estate are favored—be hospitable. Till evening: retard impulsive inclinations when dealing with friends, loved ones, neighbors. Detour risks when traveling.

*Sun., 2*—Confidential, health and travel or distant interests will require calm attention. Don't encourage misunderstandings with friends, in-laws or superiors.

*Mon., 3*—Pick your way where the confidential factor is involved, particularly in personal and occupational matters. Go slow with women and in-laws. Double check your financial plans.

*Tue., 4*—Don't permit your emotions to throw you off balance in personal matters or with partners, friends. Evening warns against upsets in home.

*Wed., 5*—The accent is on partnership, social and affectional affairs—conservative plans best. During the evening, neighborhood, friendship and budget activities are favored—put your plans into operation.

*Thu., 6*—This evening's vibrations look encouraging for home, budget and confidential interests. Build your reputation with friends and superiors.

*Fri., 7*—Study your financial department in evening—plan ways in which you can increase your personal skill. Give matters that cover extensive territory or involve travel consideration.

*Sat., 8*—Strong for study, travel, ed-

ucational plans. Be prepared to put progressive ideas into operation but hold back from sudden changes. A.M. urges you to be careful with friends, neighbors and re joint finances. Till mid-afternoon: judgment looks good for personal and occupational activities.

*Sun., 9*—Emotionally favorable for personal expression and development. Confidential matters and those involving superiors or in-laws will require diplomacy.

*Mon., 10*—During the next three days, plan for the future concerning personal and occupational matters—consider progressive plans; look into activities where travel, distance, education, or service is a factor. Today: steer clear of controversies.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: avoid an inflated opinion of your ability—be sensible concerning home, estate and with partners. Today's vibrations warn against extremes—watch emotions, old problems, particularly in occupation.

*Wed., 12*—The next five days are strongly emotional in your personal department—be practical with partners and in occupation. Evening today: OK socially with friends and in-laws.

*Thu., 13*—Increase your popularity with friends. A.M. favors health and travel plans. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: social activities look promising—improve with elders, loved ones—adjust old problems.

*Fri., 14*—Be progressive when dealing with women regarding finances during the next four days. Till 16th: sidestep unsound judgment in home,



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

occupational and personal activities. Confidential matters are in the spotlight today—be alert re neighborhood and budget problems.

*Sat., 15*—Next five days urge against bringing up past issues with loved ones. Don't yield to the tendency to be excessively pessimistic concerning partnership affairs. Today: home interests are favored—be hospitable. Not too reliable for changes, health, travel or secrets.

*Sun., 16*—Don't take things for granted in your financial department during the next six days—this looks like a period when inspirational, social and artistic pursuits tip the scales in their favor. Concentrate on private interests today—strong with friends, but detour negative secrets.

*Mon., 17*—Till the 24th: avoid risks when traveling or concerning distant, health, confidential or neighborhood matters—keep your nerve and mind calm—conserve your reserves of vitality. Personal endeavors favored today—improve socially; new interests OK.

*Tue., 18*—Guard against emotional upsets when dealing with others. Work harder to keep things harmonious with loved ones and those older. Keep home affairs practical.

*Wed., 19*—Financial plans and those in which travel or distance is a factor should be tested for their practical value, during the next three days. Go slow with women—particularly in the home. Today: attend to finances where friends are involved.

*Thu., 20*—Morning hours suggest spending a little time for self-analysis. Evening: home interests favored—be hospitable.

*Fri., 21*—During the next six days: be considerate when dealing with others, especially those close to you—quiet persistence may be essential. Avoid financial complications. Today: concentrate on health and friendship interests.

*Sat., 22*—Keep your thinking proc-

esses clear—avoid erratic changes. Go slow when traveling and with neighbors, relatives. Watch health.

*Sun., 23*—Social, affectional and neighborhood interests look encouraging. Contact old friends; strengthen your position with elders. Personal affairs are favored in afternoon.

*Mon., 24*—The next nine days favor endeavors where your efforts count for more than personality—devote time to study, research and self-analysis. Put constructive plans re home and budget into operation. P.M. today: be tactful with superiors, family and friends—watch secrets.

*Tue., 25*—The morning and afternoon look best for home interests and taking care of estate. Evening hours are tricky—be careful with friends and partners.

*Wed., 26*—Keep out of entanglements in domestic, partnership, social or affectional activities. Don't be too easily irritated in evening.

*Thu., 27*—Feature personal efforts—good for artistic development and social activities; improve with loved ones, in-laws, inferiors. Health and travel plans look encouraging.

*Fri., 28*—Another day in which social and creative efforts are favored. Give financial interests your personal attention. Evening hours offer opportunities to adjust old problems with partners and loved ones.

*Sat., 29*—Judgment looks good for advancing personal and occupational interests. Evening today and A.M. tomorrow: don't depend on hunches—unreliable for secrets, travel or health plans.

*Sun., 30*—Home interests are favorable in afternoon—promote harmonious relations in your family circle—boost your rating with friends.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: your personal opinions will be strongly influenced by emotions—be alert with partners and concerning confidential matters. P.M. today: feature conservative plans with loved ones.



# LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born In  
This Sign:  
Sept. 23-  
Oct. 23*

Your August would seem to be designed especially to provide you with adequate opportunity to use that well-known and justly famous ability of yours to arbitrate. Just glance over the factors:

The heaviest stimulation is going to be felt by you in the form of activity in friendships, alliances in occupation, and much doing behind the scenes (whether this latter is in the minds of others or their acts). I wouldn't go so far as to say that all the arbitration you may be called upon to do would be for the sake of others; in fact, you may need to do some arbitration on your own behalf in occupational surroundings, especially if you were born well into the sign Libra.

You can serve both those with whom you are in contact and yourself in the form of personal growth this month by the way you handle these human relationships. Your reputation and how you appear in the eyes of others will probably be more important to you even than usual. Get around among folks all you can; cultivate the important and attractive (to you) among those you meet and endeavor to make the contact more intimate; be especially alert—although I don't have to tell you this, I know—to see how you can serve your friends and associates by acting as a gentle and necessary court of appeals. This will give you the chances you need all through your life to develop yourself in the highest and finest attributes of your own seventh house.

There's a spot in August that will probably be harder to handle than the rest; it comes between 18th and 26th. In here the probabilities are that you may not get your usual results from the personal type of contact that is usually your forte; nor will you get them as quickly. It seems to bring up problems specifically connected with your home or the people in it, your health, and whatever is now confidential in your life. The advice is to take this stretch easily, not forcing when results seem to delay or you fail to get your personality across. Another tip for these days: decide nothing hurriedly and don't be pushed into too hasty action in occupational or affectional matters.

Since some of August's accent is on the secret and confidential (although this will be stronger next month) you will find plenty of outlet for your own particular brand of diplomacy for worth while ends.



## **LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES**

*If You Were Born September 23-October 3:* In your money outlook and that for your marriage or other partnerships, friends seem to be an important factor this month, particularly perhaps in the days between 10th and 25th, with the strongest accent falling between 17th and 24th. This latter period is not guaranteed safe and sane in all you do but rather the contrary: it warns against making foolish moves connected with strangers, with joint finances, income, and those you love; all around, it will be a time to guard against leaping into the new before you know the results will be what you want.

The first six days of the month look very good for building up your friendly relations with those in power, your superiors of any type, executives, and men generally (regardless of your own sex). Be alert at this time also for such openings as may appear in connection with your neighborhood or community, your neighbors and friends themselves, and in connection with other locations near at hand.

8th-18th looks good for making new plans in connection with confidential interests, those at some distance from you, and in the matter of your romantic or love life. 15th-26th the opposite (notice dates overlap).

From 23rd push financial plans and interests.

*If You Were Born October 4-13:* For the first twenty-five days at least put yourself on your guard not to let occupational energy get away from you and turn into upsets and friction with others. This is a particularly stimulated stretch, calling for plenty of outlet and action if you are to get the best results from it: plan ways of improving your occupation and push them then. Be careful 17th-24th that you do not rush impetuously into new things that would not profit, and that you do not come croppers in the matters of joint finances and relations with those dear to you. Otherwise this stretch can be used to get ahead. 2nd-12th (particularly 2nd-6th) is strong for increasing the good-will of superiors toward you. It is also strong for studies, and for stirring up opportunities of a local nature for yourself.

The 1st and 2nd are strong for social and friendly moves.

11th-23rd will probably prove stimulated in the department of your feelings and emotions, especially those now always on display to others. From the 15th guard against allowing yourself to react negatively to others with resulting depression or self-pity. Watch health.

The last few days of August, perhaps from the 23rd although stronger from 26th, stir affections and romance.

*If You Were Born October 14-23:* It's a pretty positive month, with the competitive spirit and the subconscious or unconscious desire to win coming to the top of the heap. As a matter of fact, your relations with others in a mutually dependent way will be more important than you may imagine, so don't neglect the point of view of the other fellow when planning that campaign of yours—you are not likely to, I know. The best spots of the month for pushing ahead look like 1st-6th (don't overlook cultivating superiors), and from the 23rd; with the poorest and most unreliable between the 17th and 24th. The latter period must be toned down and slowed up, with no leaps before you look and no friction with those you really care for.

Best time to stress the friendly and social side with those in positions to aid you will be from the 26th on.

15th-26 will need your attention on health matters if you are to keep everything running smoothly in that department. Ditto in home matters, and your relations with those of more years than your own.

11th to 22nd is not only very roused in emotional ways but contains the germs of wishing to spread out and expand more than is justified. Take only the best of this.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For LIBRA (If you were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Promising for community interests during the next five days; strengthen your position with neighbors and close relatives. Today: don't listen to impulsive urges where finances, occupation, partners or home are concerned.

*Sun., 2*—Do your share to keep relations with friends, loved ones and superiors harmonious. Steer around hasty budget decisions.

*Mon., 3*—Be wary of secrets. Travel, distant, social, occupational plans should receive careful attention—don't depend on snap judgment. Not too promising for romance.

*Tue., 4*—Avoid emotional errors in occupation or with coworkers, neighbors. Don't get careless in your health department. Evening favors progressive social plans.

*Wed., 5*—Matters pertaining to health, home and family are accented—feature plans that have stood the test of time. Evening today: map out a course of action that will enable you to gain ground in your occupation and financially.

*Thu., 6*—Mentally keen in evening—plan for the future. Widen your circle of friends—cultivate the good will of neighbors. Promote harmony with those close to you.

*Fri., 7*—Evening favors personal development and expression. Cooperate with partners and friends for mutual benefit. Adjust budget problems.

*Sat., 8*—Examine your ideas in relation to occupation—they may prove

beneficial. A.M. advises against headstrong action; not too reliable financially. Till mid-afternoon: good for study, research and self-analysis. Seek a quiet, restful environment.

*Sun., 9*—Develop your creative and artistic talents—inspirational pursuits are favored. Daylight hours suggest care with friends. Evening looks promising for home activities—improve with elders.

*Mon., 10*—Let your efforts count for more than personality during the next three days—study, do research work—cultivate literary talents. Travel, budget, affectional interests look encouraging. Today's vibrations warn against snap judgment—sidestep misunderstandings.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: health, confidential and neighborhood plans should be kept emotionally unbiased. Today: don't take things for granted in occupation or when traveling. Evening warns against slips with elders or family.

*Wed., 12*—During the next five days, be sure to keep your feelings under control—be alert with coworkers and in-laws. Evening today: attend to personal matters. Adjust budget problems.

*Thu., 13*—Minor occupational plans look promising in A.M.—advance personal interests. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: get affairs concerning home and health organized; push established methods.

*Fri., 14*—Look ahead, during the next four days, concerning affectional, finan-



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LIBRA

cial or confidential matters, and plan accordingly. Till 16th: not too reliable for travel interests or with neighbors, close relatives. Today: may be excitable—be considerate with friends—detour errors in finances or occupation.

*Sat., 15*—Health and domestic matters deserve common sense decisions during the next five days—deal wisely with elders, inferiors and family. Today: best for local interests. Not good for changes in budget or with loved ones.

*Sun., 16*—Next six days accent the emotional side of personal matters and those in which you are involved with others for mutual benefit. Today's vibrations suggest building your reputation with superiors and friends.

*Mon., 17*—It would be advisable to think before you leap concerning finances, friends or those close to you, during the next seven days. Cultivate personal talents today; deal wisely with women.

*Tue., 18*—The confidential factor is strong today—pick your way. Guard against errors in occupation, home or with neighbors. Take sensible care of health.

*Wed., 19*—Don't be too sure of yourself when dealing with women, neighbors or concerning mutual funds. Keep away from negative secrets.

*Thu., 20*—Feature the personal angle in occupation during the morning hours. OK for minor financial plans. Evening favors mental pursuits and local interests; promote more congenial relations with neighbors and close relatives.

*Fri., 21*—Health problems and those of a confidential nature will require calm decisions during the next six days. Not too reliable for home or budget plans. Evening today: give personal and occupational matters consideration.

*Sat., 22*—Your imagination is apt to lead you astray, best to go slow and easy in financial, occupational, social and affectional affairs.

*Sun., 23*—Devote a little time to occupational and financial plans today. Old interests are favored; improve with family and elders. Quiet, secluded surroundings look best in afternoon.

*Mon., 24*—Next nine days offer opportunities for wise expansion financially and with partners, friends and neighbors. Today: unreliable for budget, social or affectional affairs. Go slow with those in authority.

*Tue., 25*—Concentrate on local activities in connection with occupation. Strive to boost your rating with friends, partners and neighbors. Evening counsels holding emotions regarding health and confidential affairs.

*Wed., 26*—Steer clear of occupational errors. A.M. suggests caution when dealing with women—unreliable for secrets or budget matters. Hold back hasty decisions regarding travel, distant affairs, or those involving neighbors, relatives.

*Thu., 27*—Home, budget, confidential plans look encouraging. Till mid-afternoon: promising for progress with superiors and friends. Social and affectional affairs favored in P.M.

*Fri., 28*—Good for work where your efforts count for more than personality—take advantage of this opportunity to do some self-analyzing. Cultivate personal talents. OK for domestic and health plans.

*Sat., 29*—Advance personal interests during morning and afternoon; good for travel, educational and distant affairs. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: go slow with friends, loved ones; stick to conservative financial arrangements.

*Sun., 30*—Favorable for mental and creative pursuits in afternoon. Be sociable—increase your popularity with neighbors and close relatives.

*Mon., 31*—Till Sept. 9th: be on your toes when dealing with superiors, friends, coworkers—watch confidential activities. P.M. today: place the emphasis on conservative health and domestic plans.



# SCORPIO OPPORTUNITIES



## IN AUGUST 1936

*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Oct. 24-  
Nov. 22*

In the life of each adventurer, explorer, soldier (every one of us has in us some of all three) there are times when the order of the day is Push On, gain farther ground, find out what is just beyond the horizon, penetrate farther into the unknown land. And these times are followed by their complements, the periods when the order of the day is Entrench, make solid the ground that has been gained, bring up the necessary reinforcements, or wait for the needed supplies.

In your August picture place yourself as Pushing On.

This is the month, for most of you, when you will gain more by lifting your sights, putting theories and plans into action, making actual moves instead of thinking about them. Those of you who were born very early in the sign, however, must do this with a little more caution, for you are likely to run counter to others in some way if you let loose too much of that positive quality of yours, the results being in the form of checkmate and blockade.

Your work (occupation or business) especially should be given this treatment. Put your mind to the task of figuring out how you can extend its scope, make use of August's increased possibilities for perspective to get better vision on which to base plans and action.

But don't confine all your energies to your career. It happens that this month brings stimulation of your reactions to friends and acquaintances in an emotional way. If you are married, August will certainly find the relation happier if both you and your partner are doing your bit. If you are single and in tune with romance, go after it by seeking the company of others and putting yourself in circulation. But remember that you are going to be more than unusually susceptible, so don't make the error of exaggerating what you feel. Let me call your attention to one factor of August: whether you are married or single, you are likely to be the one who wishes to be accorded affection and attention, with less emphasis on your part of the bargain, temporarily. See both sides.

Don't think I forgot something or overlooked something, either, if at the end of this month you look back and sum it all up by concluding that in spite of the gains you had an undercurrent of conflict within yourself all month. A better way would be to get hold of the elements and disperse them by accenting unselfishness. Careful of money all through August.



## SCORPIO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born October 24-November 2:* For the first three weeks make it your business to get along with your superiors and have no conflicts regardless of circumstances. The tendency to attract misunderstandings will probably increase after the 10th and last to some extent till the 25th, with the days between 17th and 24th the most unreliable. The latter period is likely to affect your home and partnership relations, and to drag in competitors in occupation if you don't handle it right—one of the best ways to do that will be to act only slowly and especially if new matters are involved.

17th-24th are also the weak dates in regard to your handling of your estate and assets generally. Be cautious. Care for health: careful of machinery.

1st-6th can be profitable financially and occupationally. Make it so by doing something to merit something. Act. Deserve.

8th to 18th is the strongest period (and to some extent till 23rd) is strongest in matters of affection, romance, and friendship. This is the most susceptible period of the month for you. Yet there is an overlapping period, 15th-26th, that brings in some kind of obstacles or suspicion, with mental worry or pessimism—all of which can be thought through, if you will.

*If You Were Born November 3-12:* Make the most of 2nd-12th, and again from the 26th, for these are quite likely to prove the strongest dates of your month. The first relates primarily to money and to progress in occupation; this is the time to put into action all your good and worthy plans to promote yourself and your interests, to push for the rewards you know you merit. It is a good time also to build your reputation with and earn good will from those in positions of authority, as is the later period beginning on the 26th: this accents new factors and new plans, urging that you keep your mind open and receptive to all that is new, particularly in regard to your occupation, your estate, home, legal matters, and partnerships.

The reverse advice will apply between 17th and 24th, for although this will rouse your desire to go places, do things, see things, etc., it is not guaranteed that your judgment will pick out the right actions. This stretch suggests all care if travelling or in contact with machinery. Personal contacts with other persons, especially strangers, should also be handled tactfully.

The first two weeks, especially 1st and 2nd, suggest that you cultivate the feminine and social angle in your career. From 14th to 26th go slow with women and elders, especially friends.

*If You Were Born November 13-22:* From 1st to 9th it would certainly seem that the influences were all in your favor for some kind of profit or progress. Your part in collecting this will be applying yourself and your energy: don't neglect the factor of distance or any of the means of reaching it in your moves (mail, travel, study, advertising, publishing, etc.). But slow down when the 17th comes, and from then to the 24th take everything easy, not letting yourself act on all the impetuous impulses you may feel—careful in home, marriage, law, estate and travel. Health, too.

From the 13th it will be best to use conscious consideration and tact when dealing with superiors and men in general connected with your occupation. 3rd-10th push business, consider the worthy type of confidential moves, and appeal to or cultivate the women and the social elements involved.

15th to 26th, especially from 20th to 26th, looks somewhat doubtful in friendships and with those you care for: some responsibility or disappointments may be due. The more serious and possibly older among your circle may have something to teach you.

From the 23rd on your influences generally become propitious for advances on most fronts. Be ready to push ahead.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For SCORPIO (If you were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Give your financial problems consideration during the next five days—don't pass by opportunities for progress. Today: hold back temperamental tendencies when dealing with inferiors, neighbors, relatives. Go slow and easy re travel and health activities.

*Sun., 2*—Today's vibrations will necessitate more than the usual diplomacy when dealing with others, particularly, superiors and those close to you. Avoid errors in connection with home or estate.

*Mon., 3*—Hold back the hasty occupational or budget decision. Be considerate when dealing with friends, in-laws and partners. Unsettled for confidential plans.

*Tue., 4*—Keep your emotional equilibrium when dealing with friends, in-laws, loved ones. The evening hours warn against miscalculating financial matters.

*Wed., 5*—Cling to conservative policies in neighborhood and social matters. Cultivation of personal talents, affectional and health interests are favored in the evening.

*Thu., 6*—Gain ground with superiors—advance occupational and financial interests. Evening looks promising for health, travel, distant and educational plans.

*Fri., 7*—Consider the confidential and partnership angles in connection with your occupation during the evening. Be sociable with inferiors and in-laws. OK for health plans.

*Sat., 8*—Be prepared to put progressive ideas into effect when dealing

with partners, family or concerning home, estate. A.M.: detour upset mental or nervous state—keep calm. Till mid-afternoon: budget and friendship plans look promising.

*Sun., 9*—Don't get careless when traveling or concerning affairs located at a distance. Pick your way with in-laws and superiors. Inspirational pursuits should prove beneficial. Use emotions constructively—improve with friends and loved ones.

*Mon., 10*—Mentally keen during the next three days—plan for the future regarding home, partnership, friendship and budget affairs. Today: curb fault-finding inclinations—be wary of secrets.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: Keep your ideas from getting too visionary when dealing with loved ones, friends or concerning finances. Vibrations today advise caution regarding travel, budget and distant interests. Go easy with neighbors and elders in evening.

*Wed., 12*—The next five days warn against impractical arrangements when dealing with others regarding finances. This evening favors partnership and travel plans.

*Thu., 13*—Good for study, distant interests. Promising for progress with partners and friends in A.M. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: Straighten out old problems with neighbors, close relatives and loved ones.

*Fri., 14*—Be alert for opportunities to improve home interests and with partners during the next four days—make wise changes. Devote additional time and effort to occupation



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SCORPIO

today—be constructive—feature personal service.

*Sat., 15*—Till the 20th: keep your thinking equipment in good running order—avoid errors in judgment concerning finances, or when dealing with friends, neighbors, loved ones. Unreliable for occupational changes today. OK for progress financially.

*Sun., 16*—The next six days are favorable for inspirational pursuits and the development of artistic talents. Today is strong for matters involving travel, distance or study.

*Mon., 17*—Next seven days suggest second thought before acting on important personal, domestic, health, partnership or occupational questions. Aim to straighten out problems with friends today. Give confidential matters consideration. Best for study and research work.

*Tue., 18*—Apt to be too emotional for straight thinking—watch your step financially and when dealing with neighbors, loved ones, friends and elders.

*Wed., 19*—Don't yield to self-indulgent inclinations during the next three days—go easy in financial, confidential, friendship and partnership matters. The evening hours today are strong for home interests—improve with members of your family circle.

*Thu., 20*—Feature personal efforts in occupation during A.M. Plan ways and means that will enable you to increase your earning capacity, during evening hours.

*Fri., 21*—Pick your way with neighbors, friends and loved ones during the next six days—don't allow old problems to cause complications. Evening today urges care in partnership and confidential plans.

*Sat., 22*—Not the time to depend on hunches—your imagination is likely to lead you astray. Avoid erratic personal behavior. Not too encouraging for home, travel or partnership plans.

*Sun., 23*—Take advantage of opportunities to promote harmony with neighbors and loved ones—adjust old difficulties. Promising for travel plans and those in which distance is a factor.

*Mon., 24*—Next nine days: be on your toes in your financial and occupational departments—you can make progress through constructive personal action—feature the service angle; promote harmony with coworkers. P.M. today warns against taking things for granted with superiors or friends. Avoid sudden shifts.

*Tue., 25*—Financial matters are accented today—get your plans organized. Advance personal interests; give health department consideration. Evening will require emotional control when dealing with friends and loved ones.

*Wed., 26*—Avoid errors through carelessness concerning travel or finances. A.M.: watch partnership and confidential activities. Steer clear of set-backs in affections and with elders. Hold back snappy decisions during evening.

*Thu., 27*—Make progress with superiors and in occupation during morning and afternoon hours. P.M. favors new plans and interests in connection with home and partners. Improve relations with neighbors and close relatives.

*Fri., 28*—Till mid-afternoon mental pursuits that require inspiration look good—develop your literary and artistic talents. OK socially in P.M.—increase your popularity with friends, neighbors.

*Sat., 29*—Judgment looks reliable for minor decisions concerning home, budget and confidential activities, during morning and afternoon. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: don't get reckless regarding home, occupation or when dealing with partners.

*Sun., 30*—Be hospitable in the home during afternoon; promote more congenial relations with family and in-laws. Give financial matters consideration.

*Mon., 31*—Feelings are apt to run high concerning superiors, friends, loved ones and occupation during the next nine days—avoid those that are negative. P.M. today: accent conservative plans with neighbors, elders and loved ones.



# Sagittarius Opportunities

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Nov. 23-  
Dec. 21*

If you consider yourself any rival of young Master Horner, you can have as good a time pulling all the plums out of your August pie. Even if you haven't been quite such a good boy as Jack's proclamation would seem to imply, you can still come on a few scattered delicacies if you will begin now to earn them.

August for you good members of the Sagittarian clan certainly seems to have most of the possibilities needed to aid your earnest efforts to get ahead toward your goals. This in spite of the fact that that Neptune-Saturn-Jupiter mix-up is still mixed in your affairs this month. Keep in mind advice given here previously in this regard.

Those things toward which you vibrate most strongly will be receiving the heaviest accent this month. There's entertainment, for instance, love and romance, travel, higher education, and results of the way others have reacted to personal contacts with you. In any and all of these departments of your life you will be justified in anticipating benefits—if you have been deserving of them.

However, there's one warning forthcoming, and that has to do with a few days in the middle of the month (see your group) which could undo all the good to be had, if you let yourself get careless. The rest of the month can go along so swimmingly that you could be led into hurried mistakes having to do with snap decisions and the making of changes if you were to take it for granted that drifting with the tide would suffice.

Don't begin to wonder what's the matter with you if you notice a tendency to respond more warmly than is your wont to others generally in August. Of course it will be a temporary stimulation. The point will be to make real use of it to get better understanding of folks than you could without it. Some of you may conclude that giving vent to it in the form of pleasure, excitement, and seeking entertainment is all that is required, but not so. Never was a celestial influence yet that functioned without a celestial purpose. And don't we usually have to be led up to the same set of factors again when we have muffed the first exam?

By the way, in case you didn't notice it back there when I was listing your opportunities: education and study, whether by means of travel or not, is not to be overlooked this month as a means of benefit.



## SAGITTARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born November 23-December 2:* Please do yourself the favor of using good common sense 17th-24th. I'll get to the good things in a minute, but before pointing them out I must bring to your attention that no matter what opportunities are here, you could undo them all if you were to be hasty, careless, or thoughtless in those days: guard your health, be careful of machinery, and if you are traveling at this time do so only with sensible precautions. It is not the time, either, to start new things or suddenly decide on changes, especially those involving your love life, relations with brothers, sisters, neighbors, or inferiors, or in regard to interests at a distance or studies.

The best dates for general gain and progress will be: 1st to 6th, 8th-14th, and from the 23rd on. Take the first period; here is the time to go after personal rewards, to travel, to make contacts with superiors generally and especially those connected with study, and in every way to put your best foot foremost in a personal way. Then the second period; be extra alert for all that is new in your occupational field, and watch for opportunities in this connection and in regard to your inferiors—also make new friends that will count. Last period brings new and personal opportunities again.

*If You Were Born December 3-12:* It could be an extravagant month in the department of joint finances, with something of the confidential about it or the speculative. Watch this, especially 17th-24th. As with your neighbors in the group above, that stretch is not the best of your month tending as it does toward inaccurate decisions that could have been good if you had hesitated long enough. In your case, don't break things off finally in those days nor burn your bridges behind you if you just must start new things. Remember this in matters of affection and romance, particularly.

14th to 26th is another of your unreliable times, this being connected with your occupation primarily, and possibly with home and estate. Take it easy, don't force, be responsible, and be patient. Go slow with elders, women, and partners. Watch health.

The first twelve days give you excellent opportunity to put over your aims. So do the last eight. Be active in taking advantage of these periods so that you can collect what is offered.

Make new friends 13th-18th. Go slow with old ones 20th-26th.

15th to 26th is the time to handle money wisely.

After the 26th is best for travel.

*If You Were Born December 13-21:* Roused sense reception, romantic tendencies, and warmer affections generally are indicated for the first nine days, and the last eight. In between there is 17th-24th, when all signs point to the wisdom of holding everything, both mentally and emotionally, especially if there is anything (or anybody) new involved. The same dates will cover the same advice in regard to your handling of joint financial assets.

The undercurrent will probably become more harmonious after the 13th and tending toward the creative from the 26th on—good also for any studying or applying your mind you may wish to do. The last six days look good for travel purposes.

3rd-10th, and to some extent till the 14th, should be used to improve your interests (particularly occupational) at a distance or involving other locations or countries. This stretch is also good for social and friendship purposes, especially new ones.

After the 20th push business generally.

Give more cooperation than usual in home 15th-26th, and to elders. Same if dealing with competitors of occupational nature through that stretch.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For Sagittarius (If you were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Advance personal interests during the next five days—vibrations favor self-development and self-expression. Today: unreliable for social, financial or health plans.

*Sun., 2*—Guard against faulty decisions with neighbors, relatives or superiors. Go slow and easy when traveling; health department will require sensible care.

*Mon., 3*—Occupational and partnership plans can use plenty of common sense today—detour snap judgment. Be diplomatic when dealing with friends, inferiors and relatives.

*Tue., 4*—Don't yield to false inspirations in occupation, home or re budget. Be sure to keep your personal plans practical, during evening hours.

*Wed., 5*—Concentrate on home and financial interests—cling to established methods and procedure. Evening: seek a quiet, restful environment—cultivate creative and artistic talents. OK for romance.

*Thu., 6*—Personal efforts are your best bet—for self-expression and development; improve your social standing; build with superiors. Look into matters that cover extensive territory or are connected with travel or distance.

*Fri., 7*—Make the most of opportunities to promote harmonious relations with friends, in-laws and loved ones during evening. Consider health, budget and travel interests.

*Sat., 8*—Be alert with neighbors and inferiors. Study ways and means to

increase your service rendering ability. A.M. suggests tact when dealing with loved ones. Detour negative secrets. Till mid-afternoon: judgment looks good for partnership and occupational decisions.

*Sun., 9*—Stimulated emotionally in your home activities—use emotions constructively. Steer clear of misunderstandings with superiors, in-laws and inferiors. Proceed with care re health and travel plans.

*Mon., 10*—Feature progressive methods in neighborhood, occupational, partnership and health affairs during the next three days. You may be too critical when dealing with others today—think twice.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: watch your step in home, occupation and with family—don't permit visionary ideas to mislead you. Today: Not too promising for partnership or financial plans. Go slow with elders in evening.

*Wed., 12*—Be alert where the emotional factor is involved when dealing with others, particularly those close to you, during the next five days. Evening favors health plans. Be sociable with friends.

*Thu., 13*—Aim to straighten out mutual funds. A.M.: improve with neighbors and coworkers. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: seek the advice of elders or those more experienced regarding financial or domestic problems.

*Fri., 14*—Accent the social angle in occupation, or cater to women during



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SAGITTARIUS

the next four days. New interests and activities concerning friends look favorable. Till 16th: don't neglect details when dealing with others. Today: use your energy constructively—gain ground through travel, study or social contacts.

*Sat., 15*—Next four days warn against faulty judgment in occupation, home or money matters. Today looks good for personal expression and development. New ventures, health, travel and local interests will require sensible decisions.

*Sun., 16*—Till 22nd: the emotional factor is emphasized—keep your eyes open when dealing with friends, inferiors or re health, occupation. Today: travel, distant interests and dealings with in-laws are strongest.

*Mon., 17*—Keep your nerves and mind calm during the next seven days. Take sensible care of health. Avoid friction with neighbors, loved ones or relatives. Today: deal wisely with women in occupation. Boost your rating with friends.

*Tue., 18*—Don't permit your feelings to run riot—pick your way in occupation, home and financial matters. Avoid extremes.

*Wed., 19*—The next three days suggest the avoidance of impractical arrangements in occupation or when dealing with friends, inferiors. Concentrate on joint financial problems today.

*Thu., 20*—Social, affectional interests favored in A.M. Adjust confidential problems. Aim to develop personal talents in evening.

*Fri., 21*—Don't yield to selfish inclinations during next six days. Be sensible concerning home, occupation, finances and health. Watch neighborhood and health matters in evening.

*Sat., 22*—Confidential activities may become confusing—go slow. Not too reliable for changes in budget, health plans or with neighbors, inferiors.

*Sun., 23*—Take time off to do some self-analyzing. Get your domestic and financial affairs organized. Old interests look best. Afternoon suggests being sociable with friends.

*Mon., 24*—Make personal efforts to gain ground in connection with social, confidential activities and those that involve distance or travel. Today: don't take chances when traveling—go slow with neighbors, inferiors, relatives and concerning health.

*Tue., 25*—Cultivate your talents—good for self-expression and development. Steer clear of tricky emotions during evening, especially with family or re home, estate.

*Wed., 26*—Financial and domestic affairs can become complicated if you get careless. Be careful with women in occupation during A.M. Evening suggests avoiding arguments with partners.

*Thu., 27*—Till mid-afternoon: promising for progress in occupation, with superiors and in money matters. P.M. mentally keen—make plans for the future regarding budget, health and neighborhood interests.

*Fri., 28*—Avoid doubtful inspirations concerning financial, occupational and home activities, during morning and till mid-afternoon. Promote congenial relations with friends and coworkers during P.M.

*Sat., 29*—Your judgment looks good today—work out partnership and occupational plans. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: keep argumentative inclinations under control—be nice to neighbors, coworkers and relatives. Unsettled for travel or health plans.

*Sun., 30*—Advance personal interests during afternoon. Good for community activities; be neighborly.

*Mon., 31*—Next nine days are better for inspirational pursuits in home, occupation and re travel interests than those that require practical decisions. P.M. today: be practical with elders and re finances.



# Capricorn Opportunities

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Dec. 22-  
Jan. 19*

Looking over the set of influences you are about to operate under for the month of August, one odd thing stands out: the stimuli motivating your external circumstances and acts seems quite opposed to that which will set in motion your vital internal life.

Let me describe it this way: at one and the same time you may be living a daily outward life that brings in quite a bit of friction or conflict-producing experiences calculated to pin your attention to the problem at hand in order that your visible life may go on; while inside you are experiencing a definite spiritual sensitizing which lifts your vital forces above the very problems to which you are apparently giving your every effort and attention.

Outwardly August will introduce some kind of opposing forces which must be dealt with wisely to become actual alienations or antagonisms in your life with others. Instead of meeting undesirable situations with others by withdrawing—your privilege, as well as possibly your instinct—you are more likely to be forced to take an active part and see things through. This will be especially true of marriage or love and emotional life in general. It also applies to relations with others in general, and to any legal controversies.

No, I didn't say that the unpleasantness if any would be the result of others' motives; it can just as easily be a temporarily aroused demand in your own nature to express yourself too positively.

Inwardly, August carries stimulation of the spiritual side of you which wants to become conscious; if you are highly evolved, you may feel it in the form of recurring dissatisfaction with those habits of your life which are not based upon spiritual concepts. If you are not quite at that point, you may react to it in one of two ways: either by demanding more of others in the way of love and affection, not to mention attention, or by seeking more pleasure or self-indulgence than usual. Either of these two ways leads sooner or later to the result desired: to questioning of their worth, and turning attention to their spiritual counterparts.

Results are both what you may desire and what you can get in August. This month would be a good time to bring to a conclusion whatever trend in your life may seem to be in your way or providing an obstacle. It should at least bring about the opportunity for certain decisions.



## CAPRICORN OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born December 22-31:* Use foreknowledge to offset any possibility of wasting joint finances, domestic budgets, etc., by sudden extravagant or merely overhopeful decisions from 10th to 25th, but especially 17th-24th. This latter period suggests restraint if the speculative bug stings you or if temporarily you just can't see anything the matter with that new scheme that appeals so strongly. It will be better to keep your money.

1st-6th and from 26th are strong for investigation of occult subjects, philosophies, and self-development in general. For detailed research and study, also for creative or inventive expression 8th-18th is strongest.

8th-14th is O.K. for travel, but 15th-26th not so. Watch health through the latter period, especially the results of the nervous system and the effects of states of mind on the health. Keep away from exposure.

From the 23rd plan deliberately to cultivate friends, not only your accustomed circle, but new additions to it; this is good also for building up your appeal in the eyes of superiors. It may be a romantic stretch, or at least stimulated in affections and sense responses. Same to some extent from the 16th.

*If You Were Born January 1-9:* The last half of the month seems better for making important decisions and realizing better perspective on your affairs in general. It will also be better in the department of social activities and relations with loved ones. You will have to avoid, however, any tendency to retreat from actualities or responsibilities whatever your motive, or to exaggerate the importance of your feelings.

The whole month is one highly stimulating to your emotional, romantic, and affectional equipment. You may transmute this onto another plane and express it in the form of creative endeavors if you set yourself to it. It would be hard to pick one spot as being more responsive or emotional than another, but perhaps 16th-23rd will stand out.

Use 13th to mid P.M. of 18th for developing new slants on occupation, considering changes therein, and making new plans.

The same dates apply to money matters and their handling.

15th-26th is least likely to bring you personal openings in regard to contacts with others direct.

Watch 17th-24th for financial foolishness.

*If You Were Born January 10-19:* Perhaps, of the three groups, you will feel most strongly those impulses to friction and upsets this month, especially 1st-9th and 17th-24th. Just don't get careless, or let your tones become antagonistic, or neglect to admit that the other fellow is entitled to attention too; keep it smooth and harmonious in home, partnership, friendship, and law.

Either of those periods, or in fact the whole month to some extent, could be unwontedly extravagant, or bring about larger costs than usual.

3rd to 16th is good for considering new plans and for making changes or terminating hindering conditions. This will be especially true in work and occupation, in love life, and in relation to your interests at any distance from you. From the 26th on is strong for seeing where the new factor will improve your finances.

16th-23rd is very emotional, with results depending upon how you handle yourself and your vibrations: feelings could run away with common sense if you weren't looking.

For dealing with superiors better from the 13th than before it. Don't swing to extremes in either direction.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For Capricorn (If you were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—The next five days favor work in quiet or seclusion, where the results of your efforts count for more than personality. Today: put the brakes on hasty decisions in finances and with superiors or loved ones.

*Sun., 2*—Avoid misunderstandings with those close to you. Not very promising for social activities or with those younger. Don't get reckless in money matters.

*Mon., 3*—Social, occupational, financial activities will require careful attention—steer clear of carelessness. Keep your nerves and mind calm. Be tactful with in-laws and inferiors.

*Tue., 4*—Don't put too much faith in your inspirations—they may be deceptive. Go slow with neighbors, relatives and inferiors. Evening urges caution regarding activities of a confidential nature.

*Wed., 5*—Place added emphasis on established procedure when dealing with elders, neighbors and in your personal affairs. Evening: make headway with partners, friends and in domestic activities.

*Thu., 6*—Good for research work. Take advantage of this opportunity—analyze yourself. Build with superiors; consider financial matters. Evening favors home and partnership interests.

*Fri., 7*—Determine ways and means through which you can build your reputation, during evening hours. Be sociable in your home. Adjust budget problems. OK for romance.

*Sat., 8*—Be prepared to make wise decisions in social and financial affairs.

A.M. guard against upsets with partners, friends and concerning domestic activities. Till mid-afternoon: mentally keen for health and travel plans.

*Sun., 9*—Today's vibrations are more favorable for artistic and inspirational pursuits than for matters that require practical decisions. Sidestep errors with loved ones. Watch your expenditures.

*Mon., 10*—New interests, social, travel, health and financial plans are favored during the next three days. Hold back the snappy decision when dealing with others today.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: Aim to keep your emotions calm and collected. Not too reliable for travel, confidential affairs or those involving neighbors, relatives. Today: watch your health department. Be sensible when dealing with partners. Evening advises keeping out of tangles with neighbors, elders.

*Wed., 12*—Stimulated emotionally for health, work and dealing with inferiors during the next five days—avoid doubtful inspirations. Evening today: favors social, partnership and romantic interests.

*Thu., 13*—Cooperate with others, particularly those close to you for mutual benefit. A.M. looks good for health plans. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: personal efforts favored—improve with partners, elders, neighbors and close relatives.

*Fri., 14*—Creative work, social interests and those in which distance or travel are a factor look encouraging during the next four days. Look into progressive occupational and financial



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

plans. Improve your standing with loved ones. Till 16th: don't miscalculate health, confidential matters or when dealing with inferiors. Today: concentrate on home, budget and friendship activities.

*Sat., 15*—Next five days urge added efforts to keep affairs harmonious in personal, neighborhood, health, travel activities. Avoid upsets with relatives. Today: straighten out confidential problems. Go easy re new ventures, changes and in affectional or financial interests.

*Sun., 16*—Inspirational pursuits are favorable during the next six days—bring your latent talents to the surface. Be alert concerning emotions when dealing with women, neighbors and relatives. Today: strongest for partnership activities—do your share of cooperating.

*Mon., 17*—The next seven days warn against hasty decisions in social, affectional, friendship or financial activities. Emphasize the partnership angle in occupation—cater to women or those younger.

*Tue., 18*—Don't depend on hunches—take all factors into consideration before making important decisions—watch emotions—go slow with elders and in personal, neighborhood interests. NG for secrets.

*Wed., 19*—Not very reliable for behind-the-scenes activities in connection with occupation, social or affectional affairs during the next three days. Evening today: analyze the partnership angle in connection with your occupation.

*Thu., 20*—The morning hours offer opportunities for improving occupation, home and friendship matters. Evening favors study, research and self-analysis.

*Fri., 21*—Personal interests need care—go slow with elders, women in social and occupational activities, during the next six days. Today: Study your financial department during evening hours—look into progressive plans.

*Sat., 22*—Don't blame friends or loved ones for things that may be due to your own imagination. Take it easy

where finances are involved.

*Sun., 23*—Advance personal interests—good for self-expression. Build your reputation with elders, neighbors and friends. Afternoon: OK for travel, distant interests.

*Mon., 24*—Next nine days: be alert for opportunities to gain ground with friends and family. Confidential, home and budget plans look encouraging. Today: unnecessary changes may be risky—go slow. Watch your step when dealing with others, particularly those close to you.

*Tue., 25*—Till evening: make wise decisions regarding partnership and confidential activities. Evening is apt to be too emotional—don't take chances with neighbors or relatives.

*Wed., 26*—Personal and community affairs will require calm thought. Detour negative secrets. Sidestep errors with women and loved ones in A.M. Take sensible care of health in evening.

*Thu., 27*—Promising for progress in personal, joint financial, distant interests and with superiors during morning and till mid-afternoon. P.M. looks good for creative endeavors, inventive pursuits and for improving social, affectional interests.

*Fri., 28*—Good for personal development and expression. Cultivate your creative and artistic talents. P.M. consider interests of a wide scope in connection with occupation. Be sociable in business matters. OK for romance.

*Sat., 29*—Judgment looks good for occupational and health plans. Evening till P.M. tomorrow: watch your expenditures. Steer around misunderstandings with friends, family or loved ones.

*Mon., 30*—Quiet surroundings are best in the afternoon. Aim to promote harmony with those close to you. Give confidential and financial plans consideration.

*Tue., 31*—During the next nine days—be on the job where emotions are involved, especially if superiors, travel or budget interests are concerned. P.M. today: stick to practical plans personally and when dealing with neighbors, close relatives.



# Aquarius Opportunities

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Jan. 20-  
Feb. 18*

When we accidentally overhear a personal remark not intended for our ears, what is it about it that hurts us most? Isn't it the fact that we are surprised? That inwardly we had not recognized that other persons did not know those things about us we take for granted, and that their opinions of us were different from our own of ourselves?

We live in two worlds—yes, you as an Aquarian especially, since your Sun rules the 7th house of your Equilibrium. In one we live and move and have our being in self-communion. The other we live in when forced to share our lives temporarily with others.

You will find that August lays greatest stress on the world of recognition of and cooperation with others. All through it you will need be conscious both of your own reactions to other persons and of theirs to you. This will be necessary in order that you get the greatest good from your work, your relations with fellow workers or employees, and your standing with allies and partners, such as mates or business partners. It may not be as easy to share and play everything fifty-fifty in August as it should be, for there will be a distinctly positive trend to your mind and inevitably to your manners and approach. You will be inclined to demand much of others, either in the way of work or aid, at the same time not sparing yourself.

If you are one of the members of your good sign who has not yet mastered the lessons of that 7th house of yours, look upon this month and its vibrations as another chance.

Please be advised that there will be a spot in August that can be hard to get through without making impulsive mistakes (see your group for dates). I say hard for it involves your own Sun dispositor, Uranus, and calls for all your developing control to rein yourself in at the very moments when you most wish to let go and change things around or order a complete new deal. Probably the incentive will come from one of your contacts with others just mentioned. It might originate from some unconscious attitude of yours that antagonized.

Since, as you know, the best opportunities of your year 1936 lie in the friendships you can form, this month just ahead will be all the more significant and important. It gives you plenty of opportunity to draw others to you if you handle it right.



## AQUARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born January 20-29:* Let's look at the easiest and hardest spots of August first—or "best" and "worst" if you prefer to think of it that way. The easiest and more profitable is likely to be 1st-6th, with another after the 23rd. The most difficult one comes 17th to 24th, although you will begin to feel need for control of negative reactions to others from the 10th on.

Take 1st-6th. Here's a splendid opportunity to make friends and allies if you will take the trouble to go after them and deserve from them. Particularly should you cultivate executives, men, and all those who may be your superiors in any way. Use this stretch also for ironing out any matrimonial difficulties, or legal.

17th-24th (and from 10th) accents your ability to see the other fellow's side, whether you are dealing with mate, partner, equal generally, or with adversaries in law. From the 17th there will be urges to solve things by making changes or starting new things, especially in matters of home and estate. Try to be wise and move slowly. Not the best time to make personal contacts that would be important. Careful of occupation, reputation, and health in here.

From 23rd push ahead with your plans, decide new matters.

*If You Were Born January 30-February 8:* In money matters, both earned income and any form of mutual moneys, you will find 9th-18th best for considering changes or the introduction of new factors, while 14th-26th is exactly the opposite (notice that these periods overlap). The latter stretch may slow things up a bit or bring delays, etc., and is best handled by keeping out of secret activities, and sticking to what you know is tried and true. In matters of estate and all assets, including real estate, 17th-24th is unreliable, for your decisions are more apt to be influenced by haste and enthusiasm than by cool and careful thought and investigation.

Those latter dates require much common sense in health matters; postpone travel if you can, or go carefully. In regard to home life be sure new plans are sound before plunging.

Better judgment from the 23rd; use it to push occupational plans.

The first two days of the month are conflicting, but in general from 2nd to 12th, with the strongest time till 6th, should be a good time to attract to you those who matter in your friendship department and that of partnerships.

9th-16th and after the 26th is best for personal contacts.

*If You Were Born February 9-18:* Whatever you neglect in August, don't let it be your health. The stimulus you receive in this department would cause the weak spots to appear if you had any. Go easy, avoid accidents, fevers, cuts, etc., as well as the effects of feeling such things as resentment, anger, etc. From 17th to 24th you will need to be most circumspect, especially if you are traveling or in contact with machinery. This stretch is inflamed mentally, also, so it behooves you to keep control of all negative reactions; if you are tempted to let go and create ill-feeling in working surroundings, don't. New occupational slants coming to you between these dates aren't guaranteed; investigate fully. Same in home.

After the 13th don't be tactless with superiors.

3rd-10th accents your standing in home and with those you love; from here to 18th you have opportunity to better relations. But 15th-26th (overlapping) may bring problems, especially connected with conditions in the money department.

Put your best foot forward in regard to making occupational friends after the 23rd; these can be of much value in the future. Apply the best qualities of your mind to plans through here.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For Aquarius (If you were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Build with friends during the next six days. Plan ahead concerning partnership activities and those involving superiors. Today: avoid errors in personal or home interests. Watch health, secrets and occupational affairs during morning and till mid-afternoon.

*Sun., 2*—Personal, partnership and home interests stand in need of conservative procedure. Guard against health upsets.

*Mon., 3*—Your judgment is not apt to be as clear as it should be—go slow with partners, loved ones and inferiors. Take good care of health.

*Tue., 4*—Financial matters can be very deceiving—don't take things for granted. Evening hours call for conservative policies when dealing with friends or inferiors. Home interests look best.

*Wed., 5*—Turn the spotlight on previously made plans regarding financial or confidential matters. Evening: mentally keen—map out a course of action concerning occupation, health or local interests.

*Thu., 6*—Partnership and friendship interests favored—cooperate for mutual benefit. Evening: good for detail work, local activities and health plans. Be neighborly; improve with close relatives.

*Fri., 7*—Matters pertaining to home, travel, distance, education offer opportunities for improvement during evening hours.

*Sat., 8*—Till mid-afternoon: adjust budget affairs and those connected

with social or affectional interests. A.M. tests your self-control in occupation and when dealing with neighbors, close relatives and inferiors.

*Sun., 9*—You are likely to be influenced by your emotions concerning financial matters; keep them practical. Not too promising for home, partnership or health plans. Evening favors old interests.

*Mon., 10*—During the next three days: look ahead, and plan accordingly concerning home, personal, affectional and joint financial interests. Today: snap judgment doubtful—keep away from arguments. Take good care of health.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept. 20th: steer clear of impractical plans in your financial department and when dealing with friends. Today: avoid social and health errors. Till mid-afternoon: guard against over-expansion. Evening: hold emotions. Unreliable for secrets.

*Wed., 12*—Develop your creative talents during the next five days. Be awake regarding social and affectional interests. Evening today: favorable for the consideration of health and home plans.

*Thu., 13*—Feature personal service during morning hours. Improve relations with coworkers. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: make progress through conservative financial and confidential plans. Seek the advice of elders or those more experienced.

*Fri., 14*—Progressive plans favored in personal, home, travel or distant interests during the next four days: Till



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—AQUARIUS

16th: don't permit your enthusiasm to influence your practical judgment in connection with mutual funds, social matters or with friends, loved ones. Today: may be excitable—be constructive in occupation and with partners, neighbors.

*Sat., 15*—Watch confidential matters during the next five days, especially in relation to financial activities, affections and previously made plans. Today: give second thought to home, health and partnership plans.

*Sun., 16*—Not too dependable emotionally for financial, home or distant interests, during the next six days. Today's vibrations suggest cooperation with partners and superiors.

*Mon., 17*—Till the 24th: stay away from risks in home, occupational, neighborhood and partnership activities. Today: travel, distant, health and budget interests are strongly accented—be alert.

*Tue., 18*—Your job today will be to avoid extremes—particularly where health or money matters are concerned. Go slow and easy with friends and elders. Unsettled for matters of a confidential nature.

*Wed., 19*—The next three days warn against yielding to self-indulgent inclinations. Not too reliable for home, friendship, budget or travel plans. Today: direct your energies into useful channels.

*Thu., 20*—Morning hours are good for straightening out minor affairs in occupation and with partners. Evening suggests increasing your popularity with friends.

*Fri., 21*—Till 27th: avoid trip-ups with family, in-laws or elders, especially the feminine members. Be wary of secrets. Evening today: look into health and travel interests.

*Sat., 22*—Think before you leap—avoid erratic personal decisions; be careful re home and occupational activities. Stick to a sensible health routine.

*Sun., 23*—Devote a little time to getting your plans regarding financial,

occupational and occupational interests organized. Improve with elders. Afternoon: be hospitable in your home; OK for social and romantic interests.

*Mon., 24*—Watch for openings, during the next nine days, to strengthen your position with friends, partners and neighbors. Consider ways and means in which you can expand wisely in occupation. Today: personal and domestic affairs will require calm decisions. Don't get careless in your health department.

*Tue., 25*—Occupational, partnership and friendship plans are favored during the morning and afternoon. Evening warns against upset with the other sex or in health matters.

*Wed., 26*—Give confidential and financial affairs careful deliberation. A.M. suggests avoidance of carelessness in domestic, travel or distant interests. Evening: don't be too critical with loved ones.

*Thu., 27*—Boost your rating with partners and superiors during morning and till mid-afternoon. P.M. devote time to self-analysis. Plan for the future concerning personal and home activities.

*Fri., 28*—Seek quiet surroundings—let your efforts count for more than your personality. Till mid-afternoon: aim to get a better understanding of financial problems. P.M. OK for home and travel plans.

*Sat., 29*—Personal endeavors favored during morning and afternoon—cultivate your talents along artistic or creative lines. Improve with loved ones. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: sidestep headstrong tendencies regarding occupational, domestic or partnership affairs.

*Sun., 30*—Afternoon hours favor personal expansion—get a broader outlook. Widen your circle of friends. Give health matters consideration.

*Mon., 31*—The next nine days accent the emotional factor in your financial department and when dealing with partners, superiors—strive for harmony. Today: detour worry and pessimism. Be alert with elders.



# PISCES OPPORTUNITIES

## IN AUGUST 1936



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Feb. 19-  
March 20*

What would you think of a traveller who, having made up his mind to set forth in quest of success in the form of a gold mine, forced himself to turn his eyes continually aside from diamond mines, silver mines, coal mines, and all the other forms of success that lay along his path because he had not yet learned that success consists in flexibility of mind to the cues given by nature, not in pitting the individual will against forces infinitely greater.

Think of the months of each year as mines of different kinds. If we can find out in what each is most rich, we can better ourselves and further our growth in the way the celestial forces intended. For this purpose we have the foreknowledge of astrology; and by this means we learn that August for you of the Pisces clan is primarily a month for panning the precious nuggets to be found mixed with the good solid earth of personal work.

In fact, it is indicated that only by this means will you find that the nuggets are of two kinds: one, the indirect or perhaps unconscious approval, good will, and liking you can attract from others; and two, that the work itself will release your creative and originating abilities to the extent that you can turn them into gain, financial and occupational.

It should be your joy in August to throw yourself into whole-hearted efforts not only to forward your own development but that of others, since the month lays particular stress upon what you can do for those less strong, less rich, less happy, than yourself and therefore to be classified as "inferiors." If there is a period toward mid-month that requires some control and hanging onto your impulses (see your group) it is of the temporary kind which serve to show the weak spots in certain situation with others.

There is free flowing energy indicated for you in the coming month. Perhaps it will be more distinctly mental than physical, and more creative than either. It can be turned into power to push your plans along, especially career and reputation plans.

Don't forget, however, that Saturn-Neptune are still opposition, and that this month and next you feel the Neptune-Jupiter-Saturn squares. All of which calls for a continuation of the wise handling of emotions and personal relations with others you have been featuring in the recent past.



## PISCES OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born February 19-29:* Make your best efforts to get ahead in occupation, with those in authority, and in improving and expanding your reputation 1st-6th, and from the 23rd on. 13th to 22nd looks somewhat unreliable due to possible inaccuracies of judgment springing from over-exuberance or neglect to take all factors into consideration; this time also needs care if law or partners are involved in your present situation.

There is a spot between 10th and 25th, strongest 17th-24th, which demands good common sense and prevention in the handling of your physical equipment; avoid all types of risk (especially if traveling); keep away from machinery (hands especially), and don't court the after effects of ill-temper, or any of the negative emotions. This same period is weak where money is concerned, for the same rash impulses may manifest here.

You will probably find that 15th-26th is the more difficult time of the month in personal ways and personal contacts with others; control tendency to feel frustrated, depressed, or wronged, and make more effort to get along with others, especially partners.

16th to 20th can be happy, although strongly emotional.

*If You Were Born March 1-10:* Put on your thinking cap and use August and its vibrations to further your financial ends, through personal efforts, of course. Probably the best stretch for actually looking over the evidence, achieving perspective, and making better plans will be 9th to 18th; good also for considering necessary changes. Get going early in the month so that when the 23rd comes you are prepared to push your plans till the end of the month—that is the strongest time of August for you in a financial way.

The weakest is 15th-26th, but more especially 17th-24th. This stretch is apt to lead to opposite types of errors: swings from caution and suspicion to equally extreme urges to plunge into new things and change the scenery just for relief. Guard harmony with those you love in those days; be sensible; avoid secrets.

From the 26th don't take health risks.

2nd-12th looks good for building up your reputation with your superiors, especially till 6th; also your occupational reputation in the eyes of the world generally.

13th-20th needs care in home and with home folks, as well as with friends.

*If You Were Born March 11-20:* Not only is this month characterized by every opportunity to give and receive happiness through affectional relations and those of the romantic variety, but (in accord with the advice generally for all of your sign) you will find the most of it to come through what you are able to give and do for those who look up to you in some way. Desire or need for pleasure and entertainment will be roused, especially 1st-9th and from the 23rd; but the picture changes 17th-24th, for the vibrations in these days will bring about sudden upsets in your emotions if you are not forewarned and prepared to exercise control. Added to which the same period calls for sticking to what you know is common sense in money matters, and not being tempted by the new, the speculative, or any form of gambling.

20th-26th, and to some extent from the 15th also, may bring tests in regard to your emotional relations with others, especially marriage, home and in neighborhood affairs. Be tactful with elders and friends in general.

From the 26th give new methods a chance both in any health ailment and in your work itself.

13th-22nd may be extravagant.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1936

For PISCES (If you were born Feb. 19-March 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sat., 1*—Recognize opportunities for progress in occupation during the next five days. Vibrations today urge conservative plans in social, affectional, health affairs and those that involve travel or distance.

*Sun., 2*—Confidential matters call for careful handling. Don't get careless in your health department or in social, affectional affairs. Unreliable for travel.

*Mon., 3*—Steer clear of snap judgment in connection with partners or home interests. Go slow and easy socially, concerning budget and in community activities. Take ordinary health precautions.

*Tue., 4*—Don't encourage emotional problems in personal matters or with partners. Keep within reasonable limits during evening hours.

*Wed., 5*—Devote additional time and effort to personal affairs and dealings with friends. Evening: financial, travel and social plans look encouraging.

*Thu., 6*—Feature service ideas in occupation. Make progress with superiors and coworkers. Evening: strengthen your position socially and with loved ones. Consider ways and means that will enable you to improve financially.

*Fri., 7*—Mentally keen in evening—map out a course of action re health and financial matters. OK socially and for romance.

*Sat., 8*—Local and confidential interests hold the center of the stage. Till mid-afternoon: make headway in home and partnership affairs. A.M.

not too encouraging for financial, social or travel plans.

*Sun., 9*—Be sympathetic, but also practical when dealing with others, especially those close to you. Good for personal expression and development. Guard against upsets with loved ones, superiors, neighbors. Contact old friends during evening hours.

*Mon., 10*—Study, local interests, plans concerning home and partners are favored during the next three days—be alert for new ideas. Today: don't be too analytical—be considerate with loved ones.

*Tue., 11*—Till Sept., 20th: avoid emotional errors in personal, occupational and partnership activities. Today: tone down extreme enthusiasm during morning and till mid-afternoon. Avoid self-deception. Evening: sidestep errors with friends and elders.

*Wed., 12*—Stimulated emotionally in domestic and partnership affairs during the next five days—keep your thinking processes clear. Evening today: harmonize with loved ones. OK socially and for neighborhood and budget plans.

*Thu., 13*—Consider new interests during morning—attend to confidential and neighborhood activities. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: adjust personal problems; develop creative talents, especially those that require deep concentration. Increase your popularity with friends and elders.

*Fri., 14*—Confidential, neighborhood, partnership and budget activities look good during the next four days—make wise changes. Till 16th: watch your



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—PISCES

judgment—don't tackle more than you can handle—go slow in occupation. Today: be sensible regarding finances, health and travel.

*Sat., 15*—Steer around upsets in personal matters and when dealing with friends—see that your affairs are in good working order, during the next five days. Today: expansive for occupation today but avoid sudden shifts; go slow with inferiors and re secrets. Exercise care when traveling.

*Sun., 16*—Next six days advise keeping emotions under control when dealing with women, neighbors, close relatives. Watch budget. Today: give prominence to social, affectional and health matters.

*Mon., 17*—Don't get reckless when traveling, during the next seven days. Make efforts to keep nerves and mind calm—avoid health upsets. Be considerate when dealing with neighbors, relatives or inferiors. Watch your expenditures. Today: keen for social, affectional interests.

*Tue., 18*—Pick your way in personal, partnership, occupational activities today. Hold back unruly emotions. It may require additional efforts to prevent mistakes when dealing with elders or friends.

*Wed., 19*—Don't permit social interests to interfere with your occupation during the next three days—cling to common sense policies. Take good care of neighborhood and budget matters. Today: do your share to keep things harmonious with partners.

*Thu., 20*—OK for minor decisions in connection with health and inferiors, during A.M. The evening hours suggest planning ahead re budget and occupational matters.

*Fri., 21*—Personal interests need watching during the next six days. Don't encourage the opposition of friends, elders, partners or neighbors. Not reliable for sudden shifts in budget today.

*Sat., 22*—Take it slow and easy when traveling, concerning distant interests, confidential matters and when dealing with relatives or neighbors.

*Sun., 23*—Today's vibrations offer

opportunities for progress through personal efforts—study, develop your talents. Feature old plans in social activities—improve with elders and loved ones.

*Mon., 24*—Consider the service angle in connection with your occupation during the next nine days. Work out plans that will enable you to increase your money earning ability. Today: think twice before making changes. Steer around health, occupational or travel upsets.

*Tue., 25*—Your occupational department is stimulated today—recognize opportunities for progress. Evening suggests keeping your emotions balanced, especially when dealing with those close to you.

*Wed., 26*—Aim to prevent delays or set-backs in personal, friendship or occupational matters. A.M. calls for care in neighborhood and partnership plans. Evening warns against erratic judgment—be careful in home and with family.

*Thu., 27*—Till mid-afternoon: strengthen your position with friends, partners, superiors and coworkers. P.M.: check over your ideas; they may prove beneficial. Plan ahead regarding confidential and community interests.

*Fri., 28*—Socially favorable—improve relations with others. Budget, neighborhood plans look good. Cultivate your creative talents. Till mid-afternoon: straighten out emotional problems with partners.

*Sat., 29*—Keen mentally—consider home interests and mutual finances. Make headway with partners. Evening and A.M. tomorrow: keep your nerves and mind calm. Not too reliable for travel, health or confidential plans.

*Sun., 30*—Quiet surroundings look best in the afternoon—do a little self-analyzing. OK socially and for romance.

*Mon., 31*—During the next nine days: be alert when dealing with superiors, inferiors and partners—watch emotions. P.M. today: feature conservative plans with friends and loved ones.



# OPEN FORUM

## Religion

Allow me to express my appreciation of the article entitled *Astrology of Religion* which appeared in your April issue. It is the best exposition of the connection between astrology and religion that I have had the pleasure of reading, and it would, I believe, serve as a very fitting and favorable introduction to astrology for those persons who are strongly religious but opposed to astrology because of ignorance of its principles.

In the Chicago Sunday Tribune of March 29, 1936, there was a full page account of an interview by Philip Kinsley with Dr. Shailer Mathews, emeritus dean of the University of Chicago divinity school, in which the latter expounded his latest evolved conception of God and religion. The parallel between his conception and the astrological conception presented in your article was very striking and proves that the learned doctor is very much closer to astrology in his beliefs than he perhaps realizes.

It is my hope and belief that you will have a sufficient demand for the article to justify the printing of it in pamphlet form for sale at a nominal cost. I should like very much to distribute copies of it among many of my friends. Perhaps there are others who feel the same way and I hope you will consider putting it out in that way.

—W. K. L.

## Mary Baker Eddy

The May issue of WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE carries an article by Elsa Schaafer Erwin which quotes an opinion written by Bates and Ditte-

more in their book, *Mary Baker Eddy, The Truth and The Tradition*, to the effect that "had Mary Baker Eddy died in the summer of 1882 at the age of 61, her very name would today have been forgotten."

Mrs. Eddy did not pass on in the summer of 1882 at the age of 61, and I am wondering what particular value is to be attached to the opinion of the biographical writers referred to, or to the resurrection of such an opinion by the author of the article in your magazine.

I think on the whole, however, we may agree that the value of Mary Baker Eddy's life does not rest upon the unsolicited opinions of professional biographers, but upon the comfort and health and happiness which have been experienced as the result of her teachings by a countless throng of men, women and children throughout the world who likewise have found in Christian Science an understandable and satisfying God.

Many years ago to some visitors who wished to see her, Mrs. Eddy said substantially, "Tell them they may look for me, but not in person. They must look for me in my book and other writings." Numerous books have been written about her, but it is through her own writings that one knows her.

May I ask that you kindly give space to this letter in an early issue of your magazine.

William Wallace Porter  
Christian Science Committee  
on Publication for the State  
of New York.

*If we read this communication correctly, mild exception is being taken to Mrs. Erwin's seeking information concerning Mary Baker Eddy from any sources other than those admittedly prejudiced in her favor. That one should judge an author solely on the*



## OPEN FORUM

*basis of his or her books would be always in favor of the author, for that which is written is what the author selected from among other material to put down on paper. Are we to understand all authors solely by their books?*

*Mrs. Erwin clearly stated in the article referred to that this quotation was used to prove Mrs. Eddy "a worthy ideal to those of middle and even advanced age who doubt their future usefulness." This seems to us a most excellent purpose and one which could not have been obtained from a reading of Mrs. Eddy's works. The article by Elsa Schaafer Erwin was written about the woman, with her life of ups, downs, losses and triumphs—not about her teachings.*

*Said Mrs. Erwin in this disputed article: "There can be no doubt that the world is a better place because she (Mrs. Eddy) remained firm in her convictions." All that the Christian Science Committee might reasonably ask from an unsubsidized writer seeking truth seems to be included in the article. To alter it in favor of withholding facts of Mrs. Eddy's life would be to lose freedom of speech.*

*We have always been sympathetic with Christian Science, the Editor of this magazine having studied it for more than seven years; but in all that time we never found its directors attempting to cover up the personal career of Mary Baker Eddy. Why should they?*

### Reforming the World

*I like your articles, but they are waging such a lone fight when you tell us to use the horoscope in a manner different from that for which we were sent. After all, does not one's will power run as the spinal column through the chart, holding it together for weal or woe?*

*You, with your Aquarian ideals of a perfect world, are but wearing your-*

*self out bucking against nature. The Present must be chaos in order that it may some day work itself out into the beautiful whole it can be, while you are using up your horoscope resenting the slowness of evolution. I have had many experiences trying to develop character in others, but have succeeded only in developing my own. They continue to express their horoscopes, in spite of all I have told them and done to help them. So at last I have decided to turn attention toward making myself better and taking the charts of others for granted. I must let them work out their own path as I want to work out mine. It all depends on past evolution anyway. Those who want to improve their conditions are the ones who will lap up knowledge—and you are doing a great service in publishing the knowledge that man, souls need, perhaps as reminders of their past trails leading them a little closer toward Home.*

—Mrs. J. C.

*You write a lovely letter, but its teeth don't come together. You start out by taking me to task for doing the identical thing for which you praise me in the last sentence. Anyway, that's a grand line—"using up your horoscope resenting the slowness of evolution." I heartily agree that such is the use to which I am putting it. What better use do you suggest? As to working against Nature, I hadn't thought of it that way. If you are correct and the Present "must be chaos" I am wrong, for I have been of the opinion that men, not "fate," are responsible—which is something you, too, believe, or you would not be talking about wanting to work out your path. That there is chaos in the Present is obvious; but that it is as it should be does not logically follow. Lady, you wave a pretty hand when you lightly dismiss the problem with "it all depends on past evolution, anyway." For when you analyze what that evolution has been you will probably discover in it more human responsibility than fate accounting for the world's present state of chaos.*



## For Your Benefit

In order to give everyone the benefit of the inestimable values to be found in complete knowledge of this famous method

# THE KEY CYCLE

Will be completely explained

Beginning

IN AN EARLY ISSUE

This will be a series of lessons teaching the Key Cycle so all may profit by it. Complete rules for setting up your Key Cycle for any day of your life, extended instructions for interpretation of all factors involved, plus numerous cases, examples and illustrations, will be given. This series will be by Wynn and it will be more complete than was the Key Cycle manuscript which sold for ten dollars. This is your opportunity to make the most rapid strides of your life in astrological knowledge, as well as to begin more fully, more comfortably to know how to live in peace and prosperity.

Be sure to get every issue

Suggestion: Use  
Subscription blank  
on page 125.



*Astrology on the Air*

Another one of the radio astrologers who broadcast from Mexico for the purpose of selling forecasts and answers to questions to people in the U. S. is temporarily suspended. This is E. R. Rood, against whom the U. S. Post Office Department issued a fraud order. Rood sought an injunction against the Laredo, Texas, Postmaster, which was denied. The opinion of the Circuit Court of Appeals was published this week (June 13, 1936) in which the action of the trial court was affirmed.

According to the testimony in this case, Rood was claiming to have personally answered between 1,000 and 1,200 questions per day, according to "astrology, numerology and psychology."

The trial judge found that there were different types of astrology and that many people believed in some form of it, but that Rood was practicing what was "neither a science nor a religion." And that Rood himself did not believe in what he was doing and that he was absolutely wanting in good faith.

The Appellate Court (opinion is Rood vs. Goodman, 83 Fed. 2nd, p. 28) was careful to hold that no official had a right to interfere with the dissemination of a belief because it was contrary to his own opinions or not understandable by him, but that the government did have the right to protect the public against the operations of charlatans and quacks.

The opinion in this case should be a real protection to honest practitioners of astrology, as well as a great aid in the efforts to clean up the air waves and mails insofar as the activities of fraudulent pretenders are concerned.

I enjoy WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE thoroughly every month. If ever at any time such legal talents as I possess can be of assistance to the cause of astrology I shall be glad to use them freely. Yours very truly, Nat

L. Hardy, lawyer, 1014 National Bank of Commerce Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

*You're Welcome*

Thanks for the wonderful arrangement of aspects. Knowing when the influences commence and how long they last and having them in proper order is of great help. I find it a good plan to cross them off as they are over; then it is easy to look back and see which ones are still in effect. Keep up the good work.

V. L. R.

*Houses Classified*

Is this tabulation re houses correct? I don't recall having seen it—got the idea from your Birthday Guide.

PERSONS  
(Physiological)

- 1st house: The Self
- 4th house: Parent (inheritance)
- 7th house: Partner (husband, wife)
- 10th house: Superiors (profession)

MATERIALS  
(Objective World)

- 2nd house: The Self's materials
- 5th house: Parent's materials
- 8th house: Partner's materials
- 11th house: Occupation's materials

KNOWLEDGE—THE MIND  
(Subjective-Psychological World)

- 3rd house: The Self's mind
- 6th house: Parent's mind (training for service)
- 9th house: Partner's mind (changes through partnership)
- 12th house: Occupation (mental reactions of superiors)

These are not intended as complete, but as one of perhaps many systems linking the houses together.

R. H. O.

(Continued on page 126)



# Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and, if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," 864 Carnegie Hall, New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

## Mother Legree

*I found your magazine in my daughter's room this morning and when I saw your "Ask Wynn" department it seemed as though a helping hand had been reached toward me.*

*When my daughter was fourteen I took her from school and put her to work. She seemed to learn fast and by the time she was sixteen she was advanced to \$18.00 a week. She worked hard and studied nights and for five years was our sole support. I then married a man of comfortable means and shortly afterward she married. As they could not afford a nice home like I then had, I asked them to live with my husband and me. I charged them only \$3.50 per day, although they had the full privileges of our home.*

*My daughter continued to work and took a course in story writing. I thought this useless, but some of her former school teachers encouraged her to think she had talent. That she didn't have is proven by the fact she never made a cent writing.*

*We have lived together for seven years, with the exception of three months my husband and I spend in Florida in the winter. This year when returning home I found my daughter planning to take a course in hotel work. And her husband actually encouraged this foolish idea. Through this course she hopes to get*

*a position in California, three thousand miles away from me! I told her it was wasteful to spend her husband's money on such a course when she never made a cent writing. I know this hurt her, but the end justified the means. Nothing more was said of the school; but she knitted several dresses for friends and I learned she was planning to use the money thus earned to take this training after all.*

*I felt as though a door had been slammed in my face. And my husband even refuses to see my point of view. But you can help me.*

*Please publish her birthday (October 6, 1907, 8:30 am, Philadelphia, Pa.) with some advice about not being fitted for such work. I am sure she will change her mind, for she is very much interested in your writings. Of course, if you won't help me, I can pretend to be ill to keep her with me. I was born in Maryland, December 23, 1881.—Mrs. H. C. G.*

REPLY: There are times when it is comforting to know about the law of Karma and how it takes care of people who use positions of authority and advantage to spoil the lives of others.

And receiving a communication like this is an excellent exercise in self-control, offering as it does such opportunity for learning to restrain the temptation to become wrothy over



human greed, vampirism, personal vanities and pure cussedness. Perhaps in a few more lifetimes I shall be able to read this sort of letter calmly, but at present I must confess to less than perfection in the matter of my reactions to the type of ornery parent-hood here revealed.

My sincere hope is that the daughter does read this and that she sees clearly just exactly what her mother is trying to do—that she would and did write a letter to someone in whom she felt the daughter had faith, in order to get that someone (me) to help her ruin her daughter's hopes of happiness. I hope the daughter will perceive the attitude of ownership and slavery in which the mother holds her daughter. And I hope the mother will see the error of her ways and supply her daughter with several payments in hope of doing what can physically be done to make matters approximately square on the objective level, although the scars on the daughter's soul tissue are not to be so easily removed.

My suggestion is that the mother compute the number of times she has accepted \$24.50 per week (\$3.50 per day) from her two boarders instead of the \$18.00 per week she and her daughter lived on when that was all the daughter, as sole support, was earning. I suggest that she compute it thus: for each week she has accepted \$24.50 (seven years of this has been going on) she pay back to her daughter \$6.50 per week as an overcharge, because they had demonstrated that \$18.00 was enough; and that she also pay back one-half of \$18.00 per week for all of those weeks as her share of what the daughter earned, but which she as mother used out of her daughter's earnings. This would be \$15.50 per week for seven years,  $7 \times 52 \times \$15.50$ , or a total of \$5,642.00 without interest.

In addition to this amount, the mother would do well to hand her daughter the price she paid for the writing course for her part in discouraging what would undoubtedly have been a very pleasant and somewhat profitable career on the part of the

daughter, who has undeniable talent and can yet do something along this line if she still has the urge.

And for writing a letter like her communication to me, the mother should also pay for the hotel course and give her daughter enough money to go to California or anywhere else she wants to go where she can be independent and live her life as a human being should, free to make her own decisions and take her own consequences—not those saddled on her by someone else, whether a parent or not.

Perhaps \$10,000.00 would be fair, if the daughter would be willing to accept this amount for physical damages at the hands of her mother in this case, although the daughter does not appear to be in any way, morally or otherwise, bound to consider any payment of money as a substitute for the mother's duty to spend the entire balance of her life in an attempt to pay the mountain of spiritual debt she owes her daughter. Nor should the daughter consider herself better because of having taken this treatment. She must be just and not seek revenge or retaliation. This is a matter for trying to square things, not to swing the pendulum in the other direction to an opposite extreme.

Perhaps love and mutual respect can come out of this in a long time—if the mother mends her ways. If not, the daughter has every right, so far as I can see, to take steps to become independent in whatever way she may choose. Astrologically, this is a most important period for the daughter—decisions made now will color her entire future—and she can use her will power to make that future one of happiness and progress.

### A Legally Wedded Servant

*I married a widower with two children, girls now aged twelve and sixteen. We were married two years ago. He was born Sept. 22, 1891; I, April 26, 1889; the girls, December 10, 1919, and September 28, 1924. I have tried to be as kind to*



them as possible, but neither of them does anything to help with the housework. I would ask the older one to wash the dishes while I prepared a meal; she would promise to, but when the meal was ready, the dishes were still unwashed. Their father would come for lunch and I would serve the meal on the dirty dishes from which breakfast had been eaten. This happened as many as three times a day sometimes. I did this to make him take notice and ask her to wash them, but more often than not he said nothing about it. He constantly quarrels with me for asking that they do their share, yet he buys them new clothes and has never bought anything for me except one pair of stockings since we have been married. When the older girl has been sent to relatives to visit, she has been sent home for bad manners, loud voice and general disagreeableness. I have had to work for the money with which to buy my own clothes. I married him because I loved him, but I certainly do not understand him. Can you help me.—  
*Mrs. J. E. R.*

**REPLY:** It is very difficult for a woman who, as you are now, is under the disturbing ray of Uranus. This is apt to make her resent the injustices of males in close relationships, such as husband, brother or employer. At a time like this she does not enjoy being kicked in the face, made to wear clothes that are worn out, or being forced to wait on another woman's sassy children. Think hard, my friend. See if you can figure out whether this is still your honeymoon. Then try to estimate what you would be paid for the same services if you were a hired servant. In other words, this looks like a job for a lawyer.

#### **An Astrologer Criminal**

*Was born February 16, 1900, 8:15 am, Portsmouth, England. Local astrologist where I live now (in America) set up chart. Said I was*

*(Continued on page 122)*

## **BACK ISSUES**

### **Partial Contents**

1935: MARCH, Astrology of Sex, Your Ideal Location. APRIL, What Your Age Means, When Shall We Have Children? MAY, Your Jupiter, Astrology and Education. JUNE, Karma, Your Time of Birth, 1975. JULY, War, Uranus in the Next Six Years. AUGUST, Prenatal Epoch, Could You Be a Movie Star? SEPTEMBER, How You Can Expand, Astro-Biology, Pyramid Key to the Heavens. OCTOBER, How Sex Changes You, Will Rogers, When Is a Transit Not a Transit? NOVEMBER, Mussolini, Huey Long, The Lindbergh Baby, Detriment and Fall. DECEMBER, World Forecast for 1936, Why Hitler? Astrology of Holidays.

All 1935 issues now 50c each

1936: JANUARY, Your Past and Future Lives, Beginning of Husband Series, How They Died, Unemployment, Prenatal Epoch, AE. FEBRUARY, Astrology of the Homosexual, Lawrence of Arabia, Shirley Temple, Reincarnation, How to Know Your Mate, U. S. A. Equilibriums, Our Supreme Court. MARCH, King Edward, Townsend, Karma, Blavatsky. APRIL, Suicide, Astrology of Religion, Schumann-Heink, Sign-Houses in Health, Equilibrium Prediction. MAY, "As It Is in Heaven" Glastonbury Zodiac, Social Revolutions, Mary Baker Eddy, Cosmic Government, Earth's Occult Story Begins. JUNE, Dreams, Fixed Stars, Mexico, Our Mercury Department. JULY, Good and Bad Aspects, Kozminsky's Zodiacal Symbols begin, World War? Cosmic Character Causes.

All 1936 issues 25c each

Send Orders To

**WYNN PUBLISHING CO.**

864 CARNEGIE HALL  
NEW YORK CITY



# WHO'S WHO

## First 20,000 Sun Positions

### By Taurus

Here is a sign comparison of the first 10,000 with the second 10,000:

Sign	First 10M	Second 10M	Total 20M
Aries .....	795	787	1,582
Taurus .....	733	757	1,490
Gemini .....	790	743	1,533
Cancer .....	782	780	1,562
Leo .....	873	857	1,730
Virgo .....	875	874	1,749
Libra .....	856	858	1,714
Scorpio ....	862	810	1,672
Sagittarius ..	810	793	1,603
Capricorn ..	808	798	1,606
Aquarius ...	842	940	1,782
Pisces .....	887	838	1,725

Now, true to traditional claims of astrologers, Aquarius rates at the top, at the end of the first 20,000 names. Please note that the figures in these columns will not total 20,000, because of corrections to allow for seasonal changes in the zodiacal motion of the sun.

In a recent discussion with a prominent astronomer, I related my experiences in connection with this work. Cautiously, I told him that I had found certain Zodiacal signs turn up strong where certain names are concerned.

"That does not surprise me a bit," he said. "It has already been definitely determined that the live birth cycle varies in different countries. Since names tend to indicate nationality, I would have expected you to find a different sign of the Zodiac showing up strong in connection with a particular name."

This statement didn't come from an astrologer. It came from one of the most outstanding astronomers in the United States. I am not quoting him by name at this time because he is at

present in a foreign country and I can't immediately get his permission which I would want before quoting him by name.

Perhaps this is the explanation why Aquarius rates 98 higher in the second 10,000 than in the first. The variations in the first and second 10,000 by sign are as follows: Aries 8, Taurus 24, Gemini 47, Cancer 2, Leo 16, Virgo 1, Libra 2, Scorpio 52, Sagittarius 17, Capricorn 10, Aquarius 98, Pisces 49.

These variations warn us that in work of this kind, we must be careful not to select a directory and use only a part of that directory, thus giving predominance to part of the alphabet over another section. Spelling of names becomes an important item in this form of statistical research.

From a professor in a southern university comes a personal note to the writer stating that he has experimented with live birth cycles and has found that they vary very definitely in different countries. He even found that they vary in different sections of a country. This has also been my own experience. It is a fact that is going to complicate our work and one that we must overcome through broader researches.

The question before the writer's mind is this: When geographical statistics are more complete, how will they compare with the astrologers' theory of placing the signs of the Zodiac around the earth, beginning with Taurus at the Great Pyramid?

Our figures have demonstrated that where "Who's Who" is concerned, the birthdate running at the top is January 1st. In "Solar Biology," running  
(Continued on page 124)



# **20,000 SUN DEGREES FROM WHO'S WHO** (Compare with page 29 February, 124 April, 117 June)

## **FIRST DECAN**

<b>SIGN DEGREES—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Decan Total</b>
Aries	54	62	53	59	49	67	51	50	54	36	535
Taurus	46	50	38	54	46	42	50	46	51	49	472
Gemini	54	52	50	55	54	41	55	53	63	45	522
Cancer	50	43	48	57	49	63	56	43	66	42	517
Leo	61	54	52	57	56	55	49	64	65	58	571
Virgo	60	65	57	58	71	57	58	53	67	56	602
Libra	59	51	45	50	64	68	72	54	57	59	579
Scorpio	56	62	64	51	52	55	44	54	47	58	543
Sagittarius	67	60	63	49	60	60	61	59	48	52	579
Capricorn	48	59	56	60	42	59	53	64	35	51	527
Aquarius	52	58	57	51	60	62	69	58	61	63	591
Pisces	63	58	51	70	52	46	64	67	71	62	604

## **SECOND DECAN**

<b>DEGREES—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Decan Total</b>
Aries	53	58	51	50	59	49	59	55	53	61	548
Taurus	54	60	34	52	54	47	59	45	61	51	517
Gemini	54	57	55	66	42	50	53	46	39	43	505
Cancer	45	51	47	57	54	52	55	53	53	56	523
Leo	48	35	67	60	60	61	68	58	60	74	591
Virgo	41	60	47	47	58	75	63	59	51	67	568
Libra	54	64	57	65	48	55	65	63	47	62	580
Scorpio	62	58	53	58	58	65	48	61	54	49	566
Sagittarius	62	54	40	48	53	51	62	48	42	47	507
Capricorn	85	50	49	53	63	63	55	54	49	60	581
Aquarius	49	57	66	73	72	50	57	52	65	58	599
Pisces	53	57	52	57	39	53	58	67	54	52	542

## **THIRD DECAN**

<b>DEGREES—</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Decan Total</b>
Aries	46	49	57	59	57	41	42	51	47	50	499
Taurus	51	53	57	45	49	38	47	34	53	54	481
Gemini	31	48	48	60	61	46	54	62	53	43	506
Cancer	58	43	60	61	43	50	45	44	59	59	522
Leo	61	53	66	55	51	62	48	66	50	56	568
Virgo	55	66	77	57	58	58	52	45	61	50	579
Libra	60	61	56	61	57	59	56	55	54	36	555
Scorpion	46	55	58	63	63	46	50	64	60	58	563
Sagittarius	41	43	62	60	50	53	46	44	55	63	517
Capricorn	52	54	74	60	47	57	49	45	50	50	538
Aquarius	59	63	52	47	58	69	59	59	58	69	593
Pisces	49	64	46	48	71	55	67	60	64	55	579



## ASK WYNN

(Continued from page 119)

*negative—that whatever love, devotion or compassion I was born with was of “no help to myself or to others.” I was sunk when I read that. I have a lovely husband, home, two lovely children and many wonderful friends, to say nothing of a fine father.—Mrs. S. E., Jr.*

REPLY: In the realm of man's criminal laws it is punishable if one attempts to harm another, even though the actual harm be not accomplished. On the higher levels, beyond the reach of man-made statutes, this is yet more rigidly the case, for there is no doubt about the criminal being caught—he is always caught. When an astrologer makes this or any other type of fatalistic pronouncement, it is a definite crime, for it tends to limit the freedom of decision and action on the part of the person about whom it is said. It is, of course, not the case. There is no such thing as a horoscope which could negate love, devotion and compassion. One might as logically expect someone to be born with a horoscope that would enable him to step unsupported out of a flying plane without falling. Be easy in your mind—which is something such “astrologers” are finding increasingly difficult as the present wave of common sense concerning this science is sweeping over the nation. You are under no obligation to believe anything anyone tells you. There are no wizards. There are no “world's greatest astrologers.” You're not doomed. Carry on.

### More Of the Same

*I let a beginner in astrology read my horoscope. She told me to jump in the river, that I would not be able to face the coming year. Is this true? Life has been hard and cruel to me, but that remark frightens me more than anything else I have heard. Is she right? If her remark is true, please do not answer—I might jump.—M. H. (born April 8, 1881).*

## TO HELP YOU

### Publications by WYNN

#### Your Story In The Stars

How to set up your Test Horoscope; the sign position of your every planet and its interpretation. Postpaid, 25c.

#### Your Next Twenty Years

Predictions for every sign, “Your Life Till 1954.” Postpaid, 25c.

#### Planetary Motion Tables

Eliminate logs from your calculations. Every planet, Moon and Sun tables for 24 hours. Postpaid, \$1.

#### Sex and Marriage

Astrological laws for judging mates. Postpaid, \$3.

#### Birthday Guide

How to get along with people in all departments of life. On stands or postpaid, 25c.

#### A Postcard Will Bring Description of Wynn's Services

Send remittance to  
Wynn Publishing Company,  
Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.



REPLY: Ignorance on the part of beginners does not excuse them. See the reply to Mrs. S. E., Jr. Study the subject yourself and you will not be at the mercy of such incompetents. There is no magic about astrology. The person who calls himself or herself an astrologer is still just one human being and subject to all the examinations and suspicions that he would deserve in any line or profession. Don't take 'em for granted.

### Birth Year Unknown

*Can a person's right year of birth be found through analysis of events?*  
—F. P.

REPLY: There is much that can be done along this line when one knows which of two years he was born in, as you do. It is not to be done, so far as I know, through merely the timing of events so much as through analysis of character. Events reveal character, of course. But that they happen when they do because of an inevitability connected with your birth is a difficult proposition to maintain. That would be fate. If you can determine an influence in point of time, that could be used, whether there was an event or not. This is a matter for applied study on the individual case—and by an expert, not by beginners or by see-all-know-all marvels.

## ADVICE

(Continued from page 64)

personal endeavors, self-development, from 0:10 to 2:25 p.m.

Mon., 31—(see 11th, 24th and 27th). Sun-Neptune conjunction till Sept. 9th will test your ability to observe the difference between good and faulty inspirations in occupation and when dealing with superiors, from 10:10 a.m. to 0:20 p.m. daily during the period of this influence.

Today's Moon-Saturn parallel suggests keeping your personal interests organized, 6:30 to 8:15 p.m.

## ASTROLOGY LESSONS BY MAIL

From the Beginning: the ideal arrangement for instant grasp. Interpretation first, mechanics later. These lessons are the result of more than twenty years of study, observation, and testing.

LESSONS 1 to 5—Planets, qualities, elements, symbols, Fire, Water, Air, Earth, aspects, position, condition; all interpretation. LESSONS 6 to 10—Houses, sign-houses, house-houses, dispositor rings, aspect-houses, decans, example charts: practical application.

LESSONS 11 to 15—Synthesis, significators, promissors, Equilibrium Principle, estimating the future; example interview with client.

and  
FREE with order for any five lessons: "Your Horoscope—How to Set it Up." Complete instructions for erecting your horoscope to the nearest moment of birth you know.

FOR STUDENTS IN NEW YORK CITY: Students may exchange their services for any of Wynn's books or lessons at the rate of 50 cents per hour value. Work hours entirely optional with student. Phone CO-5-5059 for appointment.

### WYNN

864 CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$..... please send the following, postpaid:

- ☐ Lessons 1 to 5, price \$10.00.
  - ☐ Lessons 6 to 10, for \$10.00.
  - ☐ Lessons 11 to 15, price \$10.00.
- (Last 5 lessons for \$5.00 if you have purchased first 10 before.)  
State if free instructions are desired.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



# MUNDANE

(Continued from page 51)

of many persons. There may be considerable agitation on the part of the laboring masses and the unemployed; the greatest measure of cooperation is required to ward off demonstrations of indignation and dissatisfaction.

It is well for the student to remember the statements in the July article with respect to Pluto and the desirability of observing the events in July and August which might be attributed largely to the influence symbolized by this distant planet.

These next three months are of much importance in the history of humanity, although the true significance of many events will not be generally apparent at the time. We have reached a period of climaxes. The spirit of freedom—spiritual and temporal—finds new expression. In those lands where the people have been most oppressed, the forces of change will soon manifest in their most devastating manner, seeming to have their growth in the soil of economic and financial chaos. Dictators of Europe find their "thrones" tottering. Humanity will tolerate the foul atmosphere of despotism only so long, then it inevitably revolts.

# NUMBERS

(Continued from page 8)

Namen ("The Lord Faithful King"). In English history a ministry of Charles II was composed of the following members:— Clifford, Ashley, Buckingham, Arlington and Landerdale. Their initials make up the mystic word CABAL which is one of those occult "accidents" exemplifying a law in Notericon considerations.

3. *Timurah* (or Permutation and Change). This section varies the order of a set of things. The names of Angels and sacred objects were constructed from the substitution of trans-

posed letters as indicated in magical scripts. Taking the English Alphabet as a simple illustration, we would place the first 13 letters in one line and the second 13 beneath thus:—

A B C D E F G H I J K L M  
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

The Timurahic rules would now substitute N for A, O for B, P for C and so on. It will be found, however, that the old alphabet of the Hebrews gives more pronounced results than any of the modern ones in this Kabalistic department.

Next month we shall continue our investigations into this fascinating subject.

# WHO'S WHO

(Continued from page 120)

in *American Astrology*, wherein the birthdates of 7,000 physicians were examined, the birthdate running at the top was also January 1st.

Just what is the reason why the 11th degree of Capricorn shows up so strong in connection with prominence? The description of this degree by Kosminsky indicated that he also regarded it as a degree of material success. When a total of 27,000 prominent people are taken into consideration, this birthdate ranks 17% higher than any other birthdate in the entire year.

## SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC EPHEMERIS

1937-Improved and Enlarged-1937

Other Years Available

### Special Features!

- 1—Seconds position of Sidereal Time
  - 2—Seconds position of Longitude of Sun
  - 3—Daily aspects with exact time of culmination
  - 4—Exact time of entrance of Moon into each sign
  - 5—Exact time of entrance of Sun into each sign
  - 6—Monthly position of Pluto
- No Increase in Price \* \* 25 Cents Each

Postpaid

ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP,  
BOX 5, OCEANSIDE, CALIF.



**Every item  
here is a  
bargain**



### IF YOU WANT TO SAVE

—20%, or 25 cents, send \$1.00  
for 5 issues.

—28½%, or 98 cents, send \$2.50  
for 14 issues.

—33½%, or 150 cents, send  
\$3.00 for 18 issues.

See page 127 for details  
of the Year Ahead Serv-  
ice. Just fill in coupon,  
and write your birthday  
in the margin—send to  
Wynn today with \$3.  
Check last square.

WYNN

864 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$..... please send me the sub-  
scription to WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE I  
have checked.

☐

The next five issues, commencing with Sep-  
tember, 1936, for \$1.00.

☐

The next 14 issues, commencing with Sep-  
tember, 1936, for \$2.50.

☐

The next 18 issues commencing with Sep-  
tember, 1936, for \$3.00.

☐

The next 14 issues and the Year Ahead for  
my sign (give birthdate), commencing with  
September, 1936, for \$3.00.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



## OPEN FORUM

(Continued from page 116)

### Can Sun Have a "Detriment?"

The Sun is said to be in "detriment" in Aquarius and in "fall" in Libra. But why should the Sun be in essential debility in any sign? L. A. S.

See "Detriment, Fall and Exaltation," by John Parker Vreeland, in this magazine, November, 1935, page 13.

### Encouragement

Please continue to speak the truth as you see it.

L. J.

### Intercepted Signs

"Intercented Signs; Asset or Liability," by Frank Y. Hall, in the June issue, was both interesting and informative and is the first one dealing with the subject that I recall finding in almost six years of reading and study of this science. It has made a deep impression on me, both because of my interest in astrology and because my chart contains intercepted signs—Capricorn in the first house, Cancer in the Seventh—and there has been too much floundering about in my life in matters related to these houses.

R. H. W.

### Daylight Saving Time

The Merchants' Association of New York, 233 Broadway, N. Y. C., has prepared and published a list of cities in the U. S. A. which are on daylight saving time, as well as some of the countries of Europe and South Amer-

ica. They sent me a copy of it free in the stamped, self-addressed envelope I sent them.

J. K.

### Admiral Byrd's Peace Work

Permit me to call attention to the enclosed clipping about Admiral Richard E. Byrd: "Rear Admiral Byrd, scientist-conqueror of both poles and the Atlantic by airplane, announced tonight (June 5, 1936) that the rest of his life would be devoted to promoting world peace. The announcement, he said, kept a pledge he made in 1934 during darkest hours of the six-months nearly fatal vigil he kept alone in an Antarctic outpost. The explorer said even aviation had been 'perverted' into worldwide preparations for war. 'It is the fear of wings over the world that is helping to drive us deeper and deeper into international insanity,' he said. He quoted from his diary: 'The distance and detachment of this place seem to soften some human follies. But from here the great folly of all follies is the amazing attitude of civilized nations toward each other. Fear,

35¢

brings you

### "The Noble Eightfold Path"

The Life and Teaching of the  
Great Buddha

by

Manly P. Hall

Write for list of 35c booklets, 3 for \$1.00, and other books of Manly P. Hall and Max Heindel.

Books sent postpaid anywhere in U. S.

**RUSSELL N. CASE**  
**BLOOMFIELD, CONN.**



In the  
YEAR AHEAD  
for  
YOUR SIGN

By Wynn

54 BIG  
PAGES  
COMPLETE SERVICE

Till the End of August, 1937

You get a big, broad, perspective view of the twelve months that lie before you down the path of life. But that is not all. You get an analysis of the most important departments of your life: Your money, your physical condition, your relations with the opposite sex, and your occupation.

WHAT EVERY DAY  
WILL MEAN TO YOU

You Get

EACH DAY, with the houses of life and the planetary rays most important for that day. EVERY DAY IN DETAIL AND IN ORDER—not merely classified as good or otherwise, but specific and to the point. Easy to refer to quickly by day or month or week.

THE MOON, with every change to the exact hour and minute, and what it means to you (for YOUR sign, not the other eleven) each day. More than 150 changes, so you can time every important thing you do. STRENGTH OF MOON DAILY, an exclusive feature of this service, of immense personal value to you. An eye opener for service and profit.

ALL TWELVE HOUSES and ALL PLANETS fully explained in terms of your daily life, with instructions on when to use them.

A CHARACTER SKETCH of your Sun sign's psychology in finances, marriage, health and success.

54 FULL SIZE PAGES each 8¼ x 10¾ inches.

YOUR YEAR OF BIRTH briefly commented on till 1937, if you were born between 1870 and 1920.

And more. You also get daily advice that is for your sign only (not for the other eleven). Here you have fifty-four pages that are the result of Wynn's scientific human researches for the past twenty-two years.

ONE YEAR  
ONE DOLLAR

WYNN Studio 864 Carnegie Hall,  
New York City

For the enclosed \$ send me  
Wynn's 54-page manuscript book  
"YOUR YEAR AHEAD" for the next  
twelve full months, at one dollar per  
copy, for the Zodiacal sign, indicated  
by the following birthdate:

.....  
Month Date Year  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE .....  
(Send No Foreign Currency)

54 Big Pages



## OPEN FORUM

antagonism and reprisals seem to be the rule among nations which, in their conduct toward each other are, I believe, 20,000 years behind the individual civilized citizen in his conduct toward his neighbor. I feel this so keenly that if I survive this ordeal I shall devote what is left of my life to trying to help further the friendship of my country with other nations of the world." This was an AP dispatch. Hoping you will give this the space I think it deserves. Sincerely,

D. R. L.

### *From Another Leo Husband*

Dear Miss Standish: You have started me asking: Do my wife and I get along well because I am easy to get along with or is it because she is a clever woman? I read your article on Leo Husbands—in fact I read it several times. At first I was rather scornful and laughed a bit, but there is really plenty of truth in your basic idea. My wife read it, too, and wondered if you had been disappointed in a Leo mate. Of course, I couldn't let that pass, so we have had our money's worth out of the article, I assure you.

There is one point on which I am going to try to prove you wrong and that is where you say Scorpio wives and Leo Husbands cannot get along. Our data, for the benefit of any who are interested: she, born Nov. 10, 1906, in Johannesburg, South Africa, about 3:30 p.m.; myself, Aug. 5, 1900, 11:10 p.m. at long.  $79\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  west,  $47^{\circ}$  north. Married in Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 16, 1932, 7:40 p.m. Our baby, a girl, was born Jan. 2, 1936, 10:10 p.m., at Powell River, B. C., and died Jan. 4 at 1:00 p.m.

One thing is certain: I am going to do my darnedest to prove this the exception to the Leo-Scorpio rule in marriage. I must say you are quite right in a lot of things you say. For instance, I am quite well aware of that dramatic instinct you mention and often get a kick out of it, although sometimes not till I have made an ass

of myself. That was much more frequent when I was in my teens. Then, too, I have realized before now how readily I can alter my reasons to suit any particular action. As far as being conceited is concerned, I don't know. My wife says not, but that may be just her way of getting along. I can keep a secret, though, both my own and those of others.

A long time ago my wife said we got along well because each of us was afraid of the other's temper. It sounds reasonable. We have known each other for ten years and have had no major rows, but I am quite well aware that if we ever did have one it could quite easily be a humdinger and I for one don't want any part of it. Sincerely,

W. H. M.

*Dorothy Standish asks that I congratulate both of you and ask that you and other readers please understand her articles are doing just exactly what they were designed to accomplish—to show folks the pitfalls into which they should not fall if they would be successful at the big job of making marriage harmonious. People who are normal, sincere and willing to share can get along; you are on the right track.*

### **Bound Volumes of This Magazine**

**1935 — Feb.-Dec., \$4.00**  
**1936 — Jan.-Mar., \$3.00**  
**1936 — Apr.-June, \$3.00**

Bound in Cloth. Ruby Buckram with gold lettering

**WYNN PUBLISHING CO.**  
**864 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. City**



*“—I never knew life offered so much”  
writes Mr. V. L. R., “Until I read Wynn’s  
analysis of my possibilities in my horoscope”*

## ARE YOU SATISFIED?

ONE OF THE BIGGEST MISTAKES YOU CAN MAKE is to imagine you know yourself. Just for an experiment, put yourself to the task of sitting down and writing out 10,000 words about yourself. It will be a big task. And when you have finished you will still be short of doing a complete job of it—not because of any particular weakness of yours, but because none of us knows everything.

In your psychological and emotional equipment are the answers to why you are not satisfied, and these are the very points gone into at great length in Wynn’s interpretation of your personal horoscope. You will receive Wynn’s ten thousand to fourteen thousand words about yourself in this service—compare them with what you write about yourself.

**Get More Out of  
Your Possibilities  
ACT TODAY!**

Remember, just one more bit of self-knowledge can be worth much. This service offers you many such bits—you can actually learn from it.

### READING OF YOUR INDIVIDUAL HOROSCOPE

This service gives you from 10,000 to 14,000 words of delineation of your individual personal horoscope—according to the number of aspects you have in your nativity.

ALL your planets interpreted by sign, decan, house and aspect. Your Ascendant (if you give moment of birth), your life ruler and its position. Detailed comment on money, marriage, health, occupation. You receive a personal chart of your birth, with more than 10,000 words for only

**\$5**

**YOUR PERSONAL HOROSCOPE  
IS INCLUDED IN  
THIS SERVICE**

WYNN

864 Carnegie Hall  
New York City

For the enclosed \$5.00 please send me your reading of my horoscope as advertised, according to the following data:

Born .....  
Month Date Year  
a.m.

Place ..... Hour ..... p.m.

Name .....

Address .....





## WINS \$100 PRIZE

*"I am happy to tell you that I am getting results from N.I.A. training. My travel story 'Florida Days, and Others' has been awarded first prize in the Travel at Home Contest conducted by the Instructor Magazine. I received a check for \$100."*

MRS. C. H. RIDGWAY

424 Franklin Street, Clarksville, Tenn.

# A FREE TEST OF WRITING ABILITY

GIVEN BY WELL-KNOWN AUTHORITIES

Many successful authors were once no better equipped to write than you may be right now. But they gave up *dreaming* for doing! And in a surprisingly short time they "made" the pages of leading publications.

Lack of confidence is what holds back most potential writers. They want to write but haven't faith in their ability.

That is why the Newspaper Institute of America, famous for its practical training course, offers a free test to determine writing ability. Its aim is to ferret out new recruits for the army of men and women earning a comfortable living by writing.

### A Frank, Expert Opinion on Your Chances

The N. I. A. Writing Aptitude Test costs nothing. It analyzes your "instinct" for writing—your latent powers of concentration, imagination, logic, etc. It reveals whether or not you have the "germ" of writing in you. Impartial judgment is made by successful, seasoned writers.

All aspirants do not pass this test. Those who do are qualified to take the N. I. A. course of *practical* training. By this is meant the same kind of training behind the literary triumph of so many newspaper men.

You learn to write by writing. At home on your own time you "cover" actual assignments, such as metropolitan reporters get. You are constantly guided by experienced newspaper men. Instead of discouraging rejection slips, you get friendly, shrewd advice that helps you to acquire the coveted "professional" touch.

And it's fun right from the start. Each week you see more and more progress. In a matter of months you are ready for market with greatly improved chances of making sales.

### Mail the Coupon Now!

But the first step is to take the Writing Aptitude Test. It requires only a few minutes time and costs nothing. So fill out the coupon and mail it today. Make the first move toward that most enjoyable and profitable occupation—writing for publication!

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, One Park Avenue, New York

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
One Park Avenue, New York

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in WYNN'S ASTROLOGY, August.

Miss  
Mrs. }  
Mr. }

Address .....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesmen will call on you.)

76H636